

02/19/12



Lou Farish Remembered:
Jerome Clark, Rick Hilberg,
Curt Sutherly & Nancy Talbott

1
00:00:27,830 --> 00:00:24,310
you're in the paracast

2
00:00:29,109 --> 00:00:27,840
the gold standard of paranormal radio

3
00:00:31,990 --> 00:00:29,119
and now

4
00:00:33,750 --> 00:00:32,000
here's gene steinberg

5
00:00:35,750 --> 00:00:33,760
the power cast is brought to you by

6
00:00:37,750 --> 00:00:35,760
audible.com the internet's leading

7
00:00:41,030 --> 00:00:37,760
provider of audiobooks with more than

8
00:00:42,869 --> 00:00:41,040
100 000 downloadable titles across all

9
00:00:45,590 --> 00:00:42,879
types of literature including fiction

10
00:00:47,750 --> 00:00:45,600
nonfiction and periodicals for a free

11
00:00:50,790 --> 00:00:47,760
audiobook of your choice go to

12
00:00:56,229 --> 00:00:53,270
powercast today we're going to honor

13
00:00:58,950 --> 00:00:56,239

somebody that many of you never heard of

14

00:01:01,670 --> 00:00:58,960

but to us and the people deeply involved

15

00:01:05,189 --> 00:01:01,680

in ufo research he was considered what

16

00:01:07,990 --> 00:01:05,199

we call the rock of ufology and to honor

17

00:01:10,710 --> 00:01:08,000

lucius farish on the paracast

18

00:01:13,270 --> 00:01:10,720

chris and i have assembled some longtime

19

00:01:14,630 --> 00:01:13,280

friends of mine jerome clark whom i've

20

00:01:16,789 --> 00:01:14,640

known for

21

00:01:20,070 --> 00:01:16,799

you know as long as there's been time

22

00:01:22,550 --> 00:01:20,080

kurt sutherly rick hillberg he's new to

23

00:01:24,390 --> 00:01:22,560

the show we'll talk to rick a little bit

24

00:01:27,350 --> 00:01:24,400

later because he used to be involved

25

00:01:29,429 --> 00:01:27,360

with a magazine called ufo magazine

26

00:01:31,510 --> 00:01:29,439

having nothing to do

27

00:01:34,069 --> 00:01:31,520

with the ufo magazine that we all know

28

00:01:36,550 --> 00:01:34,079

about that was run by don and vicky

29

00:01:38,710 --> 00:01:36,560

ecker and later by bill and nancy burns

30

00:01:41,270 --> 00:01:38,720

of course nancy talbott who we've talked

31

00:01:43,749 --> 00:01:41,280

to on a number of occasions about crop

32

00:01:47,030 --> 00:01:43,759

circles but also has a long association

33

00:01:50,069 --> 00:01:47,040

with lucius farish jerry clark since you

34

00:01:52,230 --> 00:01:50,079

are the honorary historian here amongst

35

00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:52,240

our crew would you tell our listeners

36

00:01:56,870 --> 00:01:54,960

who was lucius farish well lou was

37

00:01:58,950 --> 00:01:56,880

somebody that i knew

38

00:02:01,590 --> 00:01:58,960

like eugene about as long as i've been

39

00:02:04,870 --> 00:02:01,600

in this subject which is back in the

40

00:02:08,150 --> 00:02:04,880

early 60s lou and i began corresponding

41

00:02:10,550 --> 00:02:08,160

about 1964 1965

42

00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:10,560

and i think that that's how a lot of us

43

00:02:15,510 --> 00:02:12,720

got to know each other ray palmer used

44

00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:15,520

to have a flying sausage club news

45

00:02:19,830 --> 00:02:17,360

department in his magazine flying

46

00:02:21,830 --> 00:02:19,840

saucers and it was really served a great

47

00:02:25,030 --> 00:02:21,840

what we would now call a networking

48

00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:25,040

function and all of us got in touch

49

00:02:30,070 --> 00:02:27,520

directly or indirectly through flying

50

00:02:32,390 --> 00:02:30,080

saucer club news and it was almost like

51
00:02:34,869 --> 00:02:32,400
the first facebook before there was a

52
00:02:37,350 --> 00:02:34,879
facebook there was a flying saucer club

53
00:02:40,790 --> 00:02:37,360
news and i think that directly or

54
00:02:42,710 --> 00:02:40,800
indirectly lou and i began corresponding

55
00:02:43,509 --> 00:02:42,720
that he was always a few years older

56
00:02:47,110 --> 00:02:43,519
than

57
00:02:49,190 --> 00:02:47,120
i am and lou was just like so many of us

58
00:02:50,949 --> 00:02:49,200
just someone who stumbled into the

59
00:02:52,550 --> 00:02:50,959
subject and thought hmm this is

60
00:02:55,190 --> 00:02:52,560
interesting i'd like to know more about

61
00:02:57,030 --> 00:02:55,200
this and in those days you know it was

62
00:02:59,589 --> 00:02:57,040
really hard to find people to

63
00:03:01,750 --> 00:02:59,599

communicate with about you know a free

64

00:03:03,990 --> 00:03:01,760

subject like this so when you found

65

00:03:06,390 --> 00:03:04,000

people who seem to know something and

66

00:03:08,869 --> 00:03:06,400

with whom you were personally compatible

67

00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:08,879

you had old-fashioned correspondence

68

00:03:12,949 --> 00:03:11,040

putting letters through the mail waiting

69

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:12,959

for a letter to come from your

70

00:03:17,830 --> 00:03:15,120

correspondent and all of us did that

71

00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:17,840

very actively and lou and i corresponded

72

00:03:22,790 --> 00:03:20,319

pretty much for the rest of our

73

00:03:24,949 --> 00:03:22,800

certainly the rest of his life and lou

74

00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:24,959

was perhaps his most lasting

75

00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:26,879

contribution that people would know him

76

00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:29,040

for was he put together ufo news

77

00:03:33,270 --> 00:03:31,360

clipping service which was exactly what

78

00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:33,280

it sounded like a bunch of current

79

00:03:38,470 --> 00:03:36,159

newspaper clothing clippings put into

80

00:03:40,309 --> 00:03:38,480

legal sized paper and put in the mail

81

00:03:41,830 --> 00:03:40,319

and kept this all up to date in the

82

00:03:44,229 --> 00:03:41,840

pre-internet days

83

00:03:47,270 --> 00:03:44,239

about ufo sightings and foreign

84

00:03:48,070 --> 00:03:47,280

phenomena in the newspapers beyond that

85

00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:48,080

lou

86

00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:51,519

had a ufo conference down in arkansas

87

00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:53,519

where he lived all of his life and which

88

00:03:58,309 --> 00:03:55,760

i never attended i was never invited to

89

00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:58,319

sad to say but i could understand why

90

00:04:02,710 --> 00:04:00,400

because you and i didn't really see

91

00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:02,720

things the same he was more oriented

92

00:04:08,309 --> 00:04:05,599

toward contactees and things like that

93

00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:08,319

than i was and we'd argued about that at

94

00:04:13,429 --> 00:04:11,120

one time many years ago and quite loudly

95

00:04:14,869 --> 00:04:13,439

and vociferously now we just agreed to

96

00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:14,879

disagree

97

00:04:20,789 --> 00:04:17,519

and in the course of my life i met lou

98

00:04:23,749 --> 00:04:20,799

in person i think only twice and i was

99

00:04:26,629 --> 00:04:23,759

just struck at what a nice man he was he

100

00:04:29,510 --> 00:04:26,639

was soft-spoken and and gentle in his

101

00:04:31,670 --> 00:04:29,520

manner and i just really enjoyed being

102

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:31,680

in his company i wish i could have done

103

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:35,199

that more often but he was somebody who

104

00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:36,960

through persistence and through the

105

00:04:41,830 --> 00:04:39,520

contributions that he made in his own

106

00:04:45,189 --> 00:04:41,840

way you know well being remembered he

107

00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:45,199

was just somebody who just was a good

108

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:47,840

guy and and and made a mark in the right

109

00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:49,759

way i don't know what else to say about

110

00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:51,759

him but i know that i will miss him he

111

00:04:55,830 --> 00:04:53,520

wasn't a self-promoter that's one of the

112

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:55,840

reasons why i think many people may have

113

00:04:59,670 --> 00:04:57,360

heard heard the name but weren't

114

00:05:01,830 --> 00:04:59,680

familiar with lou and his work and who

115

00:05:03,189 --> 00:05:01,840

he was well one thing that

116

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:03,199

i think a lot of people out there should

117

00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:04,639

realize is that

118

00:05:10,710 --> 00:05:07,440

lou ferris was was not a self-promoter a

119

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:10,720

lot of the name people in this field um

120

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:12,800

with some exceptions like uh like jerry

121

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:13,600

and

122

00:05:21,990 --> 00:05:20,479

cult of personality i think i think lou

123

00:05:23,270 --> 00:05:22,000

one of his uh

124

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:23,280

you know the news clipping services

125

00:05:27,189 --> 00:05:25,520

jerry uh mentioned before was like the

126

00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:27,199

internet before the internet that's how

127

00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:28,639

i got to know him it was very very

128

00:05:33,749 --> 00:05:30,400

important when that when that clipping

129

00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:33,759

service came came to my mailbox uh and i

130

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:35,120

think one of the things that our

131

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:37,120

listeners will find out today is is what

132

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:39,360

a visionary he was uh in terms of his

133

00:05:42,550 --> 00:05:41,600

conference and uh and the news clipping

134

00:05:45,110 --> 00:05:42,560

service

135

00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:45,120

nancy talbot you knew lou ferris very

136

00:05:52,150 --> 00:05:48,720

well tell us how you remember him well i

137

00:05:53,830 --> 00:05:52,160

didn't nobody very few people knew lou

138

00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:53,840

well he was

139

00:06:00,150 --> 00:05:57,360

a very private uh southern gentleman

140

00:06:02,790 --> 00:06:00,160

but i did know and and have some

141

00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:02,800

information here from this marvelous guy

142

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:04,319

jerry blackburn

143

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:07,520

who grew up with lunulu very well

144

00:06:11,189 --> 00:06:09,680

and was with him throughout these last

145

00:06:13,990 --> 00:06:11,199

several months

146

00:06:16,150 --> 00:06:14,000

uh making sure that lou was informed

147

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:16,160

about you know he got messages and carts

148

00:06:20,309 --> 00:06:18,000

and everything from all of us

149

00:06:21,350 --> 00:06:20,319

and he told me that at the memorial

150

00:06:23,430 --> 00:06:21,360

service

151
00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:23,440
a couple of things came out that even he

152
00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:24,800
didn't know

153
00:06:29,749 --> 00:06:27,520
uh first of all that lou could read the

154
00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:29,759
newspaper he was quite smart and he

155
00:06:33,629 --> 00:06:31,759
could read newspapers uh when he went to

156
00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:33,639
the first grade that he was

157
00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:36,880
valedictorian of his um high school

158
00:06:40,150 --> 00:06:37,840
class

159
00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:40,160
and president of his high school high

160
00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:41,520
school class

161
00:06:44,309 --> 00:06:42,560
uh for

162
00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:44,319
all almost all the years he was in

163
00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:45,360

school

164

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:47,039

his uh

165

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,319

what i loved about him personally was

166

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:52,319

because my father was a southerner and

167

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:54,960

because i was raised in the south

168

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:58,240

i like this very understated

169

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:00,479

fairly gentle way this self-promotion

170

00:07:05,830 --> 00:07:03,599

crap i can't stand and lou

171

00:07:07,749 --> 00:07:05,840

he went after the information that he

172

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:07,759

thought was significant

173

00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,400

without any particular regard

174

00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:12,319

for whether you were famous or not

175

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:14,800

famous or he cared about whether your

176

00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:17,599

work was good and whether it would be

177

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:19,919

informative for his audience which were

178

00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:22,000

primarily southerners

179

00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:22,800

and

180

00:07:29,110 --> 00:07:25,120

i think a lot of what he did

181

00:07:31,189 --> 00:07:29,120

was create that hospitality atmosphere

182

00:07:32,629 --> 00:07:31,199

which the south is right rightfully

183

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:32,639

famous for

184

00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:36,160

by also having this fabulous thing

185

00:07:41,670 --> 00:07:38,400

called the lone star bark

186

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:41,680

and it turns out that gary massey and

187

00:07:46,629 --> 00:07:45,360

tom adams and dave perkins who were the

188

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:46,639

original

189

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:49,039

uh guys that were taking on the whole

190

00:07:53,830 --> 00:07:51,039

cattle mutilation thing

191

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:53,840

they knew lou way back when

192

00:07:57,670 --> 00:07:55,840

from that ford uh

193

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:57,680

what was it called fort something or

194

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:59,280

other arkansas

195

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:00,720

fort swiss smith

196

00:08:06,950 --> 00:08:03,759

yes and uh they all sort of connected up

197

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:06,960

apparently from that conference

198

00:08:12,790 --> 00:08:09,759

and when lou decided to start the eureka

199

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:12,800

springs thing gary went with him and

200

00:08:17,270 --> 00:08:15,120

took their the way the physical layout

201

00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:17,280

down there at eureka springs

202

00:08:23,430 --> 00:08:20,560

allowed gary to take a few rooms on the

203

00:08:25,110 --> 00:08:23,440

very edge of one row of these you know

204

00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:25,120

rooms for motels

205

00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:27,599

and he opened them up and just made a

206

00:08:31,830 --> 00:08:29,199

free bar

207

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:31,840

and we all would buy stuff potato chips

208

00:08:35,589 --> 00:08:34,000

and you know all that kind of stuff and

209

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:35,599

put in some booze

210

00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:38,399

and gary would cook for everybody

211

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,880

uh fajitas that would just burn your

212

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:42,719

mouth off

213

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:44,880

he was uh he played bass

214

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:48,240

and dave perkins we ran this little band

215

00:08:51,990 --> 00:08:50,880

and dave was the lead singer and guitar

216

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:52,000

player

217

00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:54,959

and then in addition we had dave murphy

218

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:57,519

on percussion percussion and a guy named

219

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:59,279

steve martin who did a lot of the lead

220

00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:00,640

guitar work

221

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:04,160

and they'd sit in the back room of this

222

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:06,320

double section that they you know used

223

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:09,279

for this and play music original music

224

00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:11,760

as well as you know well-known hits

225

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:14,720

hours and on end with everybody and

226

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:16,320

their mother i mean the place would be

227

00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:19,120

so jam-packed you couldn't see straight

228

00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:22,800

and it was in that atmosphere where

229

00:09:27,269 --> 00:09:23,760

people

230

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,279

serious researchers would hang out and

231

00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:29,519

they could talk without cameras and

232

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:32,560

without microphones and argue amongst

233

00:09:38,550 --> 00:09:35,360

themselves seriously carry on real

234

00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:38,560

debate about what a particular finding

235

00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:40,399

meant or didn't mean

236

00:09:45,030 --> 00:09:42,480

a very serious discussion in these

237

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:45,040

situations with all this fabulous music

238

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,800

going on the whole time i'll tell you

239

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:48,480

what we'll get more into the music and

240

00:09:56,640 --> 00:09:51,200

lots more with our all-star panel with

241

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:58,949

[Music]

242

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:00,640

the tech night owl live is brought to

243

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:02,800

you by audible.com the internet's

244

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:04,720

leading provider of audiobooks with more

245

00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:07,600

than 100 000 downloadable titles across

246

00:10:10,870 --> 00:10:09,440

all types of literature featuring audio

247

00:10:13,030 --> 00:10:10,880

versions of many new york times

248

00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:13,040

bestsellers for our listeners audible is

249

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:15,120

offering a free audio book to give you a

250

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:17,440

chance to try out their service such as

251
00:10:21,750 --> 00:10:19,839
steve jobs the best-selling biography

252
00:10:23,470 --> 00:10:21,760
from walter isaacson for that free

253
00:10:25,030 --> 00:10:23,480
audiobook go to

254
00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:25,040
audiblepodcast.com

255
00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:30,160
owl you know we develop trust in the

256
00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:32,079
people we know but we don't really know

257
00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:34,160
someone we can't see that's why i

258
00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:37,360
recommend go to meeting with hd faces

259
00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:39,360
it's a simple online meeting service

260
00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:41,760
it's go to meeting by citrix all it

261
00:10:45,990 --> 00:10:44,079
takes is a webcam and a click to

262
00:10:47,829 --> 00:10:46,000
instantly collaborate you can start

263
00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:47,839

hosting your own face-to-face online

264

00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:49,760

meetings today with go to meeting you

265

00:10:53,750 --> 00:10:52,240

can try it free for 30 days visit

266

00:10:56,389 --> 00:10:53,760

gotomeeting.com

267

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:56,399

click the try it free button and use the

268

00:11:01,190 --> 00:10:59,120

promo code podcast

269

00:11:03,750 --> 00:11:01,200

if you're taking one two five or more

270

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:03,760

nutritional supplements please stop

271

00:11:08,310 --> 00:11:05,920

simplify your supplementation with bio

272

00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:08,320

superfood the most advanced nutritional

273

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:10,640

whole food supplement you can buy men

274

00:11:15,269 --> 00:11:13,040

women children even olympic athletes the

275

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:15,279

world over have discovered bio superfood

276
00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:18,240
from bioage.com and now take just one

277
00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:20,240
nutritional supplement instead of many

278
00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:22,240
the bio superfood formulas are whole

279
00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:24,320
food products composed with four of the

280
00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:26,880
most nutrient-dense algae found on earth

281
00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:29,040
bio superfood for the brain helps with

282
00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:31,360
focus memory clarity and mood if you can

283
00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:32,880
increase brain health the rest of the

284
00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:35,839
body is a no-brainer biosuperfood has

285
00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:38,240
zero toxicity and is safe for you and

286
00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:40,160
your family learn more and order your

287
00:11:46,590 --> 00:11:43,200
bio superfood formulas at bioage.com

288
00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:46,600

spelled bioage.com

289

00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:51,120

bioage.com or call 877-288-9116

290

00:11:54,480 --> 00:12:00,150

bio age the age of advanced organics

291

00:12:04,150 --> 00:12:02,069

big berkey water filters are in high

292

00:12:05,550 --> 00:12:04,160

demand storable foods are also in high

293

00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:05,560

demand

294

00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:07,120

bigberkeywaterfilters.com has always

295

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:08,880

kept our focus on the berkey water

296

00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:10,880

filter products but increasingly our

297

00:12:15,629 --> 00:12:12,880

customers have been asking for storable

298

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:15,639

foods after months of research

299

00:12:20,069 --> 00:12:17,519

bigberkeywaterfilters.com now offers

300

00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:20,079

great tasting long lasting storable

301

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:22,079

foods these ready-to-eat meals are

302

00:12:26,230 --> 00:12:24,480

packed in airtight nitrogen pouches all

303

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:26,240

you do is just add water and because

304

00:12:30,629 --> 00:12:28,240

they're sealed so well they come with a

305

00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:30,639

25-year shelf life combine our berkey

306

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:32,480

water filters which are powerful enough

307

00:12:36,710 --> 00:12:34,639

to purify treated untreated or even

308

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:36,720

stagnant pond water with our storable

309

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:38,880

foods and you have a winning combination

310

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:40,880

remember we offer free shipping on every

311

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:43,040

order over fifty dollars and gcn

312

00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:44,800

listeners receive five percent off all

313

00:12:52,069 --> 00:12:48,320

ceramic filter systems visit big b e r k

314

00:12:53,870 --> 00:12:52,079

e y water filters dot com or call 877 99

315

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:53,880

berkey that's big berkey

316

00:13:03,030 --> 00:12:58,480

waterfilters.com or call 877 999 ber key

317

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:04,389

that's what it sounds like when a

318

00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:06,000

burglar kicks in the door of a dark

319

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:08,240

house that looks like no one is home

320

00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:10,079

don't let your home be the next target

321

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:11,440

make it look like someone is home

322

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,240

watching television with fake tv fake tv

323

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:16,160

is a small electronic device that makes

324

00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:18,240

the same light as a real television so

325

00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:19,839

from outside it looks like someone is

326

00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:22,399

home watching tv fake tv plugs in just

327

00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:24,240

like a lamp on a timer but is far more

328

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:26,720

convincing to burglars fake tv deters

329

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:29,120

burglars cost far less than an alarm and

330

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:30,880

is highly recommended by numerous police

331

00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:32,880

departments use it anytime you're away

332

00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:35,120

from home to order your fake tv for only

333

00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:38,160

34.95 go to faketv.com

334

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:40,720

or call one eight seven seven five fake

335

00:13:45,750 --> 00:13:43,920

tv each additional fake tv is only 29.95

336

00:13:47,910 --> 00:13:45,760

so get one for you and one for a loved

337

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:47,920

one for safety security and peace of

338

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:52,000

mind for both of you call 877 5 f a k e

339

00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:56,480

tv or go to faketv.com faketv.com

340

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:04,150

deterrent we'd like to hear from you

341

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:06,079

if you have a comment or question about

342

00:14:11,509 --> 00:14:08,560

the paracast send it to

343

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:11,519

news the paracast.com

344

00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:15,600

that's news at the paracast.com

345

00:14:20,310 --> 00:14:17,680

and if you'd like to catch up on past

346

00:14:23,470 --> 00:14:20,320

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

347

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:23,480

you to download direct from

348

00:14:26,829 --> 00:14:25,199

theparacast.com

349

00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:26,839

that's

350

00:14:32,790 --> 00:14:28,639

theparacast.com

351

00:14:37,509 --> 00:14:34,629

with gene steinberg and chris o'brien

352

00:14:40,230 --> 00:14:37,519

you're in the paracas we are honoring

353

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:40,240

the late lucius farish who meant a lot

354

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:41,920

to many people in the ufo field

355

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:45,120

particularly those who were involved in

356

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:48,079

the 70s and 80s we have nancy talbot of

357

00:14:52,550 --> 00:14:50,079

blt research who of course is

358

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:52,560

specialized in crop circle investigation

359

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:55,440

my old buddy kurt sutherly who's also

360

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:58,560

written quite a bit on ufos jerry clark

361

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,199

our favorite ufo historian and rick

362

00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:03,600

hillberg who's new to the show and we'll

363

00:15:08,870 --> 00:15:06,320

get into a lot more detail nancy about

364

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:08,880

what you remember from okay blue ferris

365

00:15:11,750 --> 00:15:10,160

i wanted to get into some other

366

00:15:14,389 --> 00:15:11,760

remembrances first

367

00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:14,399

kurt it's been i think over two years

368

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:16,720

since you've been on the power cast and

369

00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:18,959

we're so glad to have you back my friend

370

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:21,760

tell us how you remember lou farrish

371

00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:24,320

well lou is one of the first people that

372

00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:25,040

i

373

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:36,560

when

374

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:38,639

you first started as an individual you

375

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:40,000

would first start to get involved in

376

00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:42,079

something like this and when you hooked

377

00:15:46,069 --> 00:15:44,320

up with somebody or you met someone or

378

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,079

heard of someone who had a similar

379

00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:48,399

interest you tended to gravitate toward

380

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:49,680

that person and that's what happened

381

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:52,639

with me and lou at one point i

382

00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:54,959

don't remember how i managed to get his

383

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:56,240

address it may have been from rick

384

00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:59,199

hillberg i sent him sent lua

385

00:16:01,910 --> 00:16:00,240

a letter

386

00:16:03,189 --> 00:16:01,920

he responded with a short letter and

387

00:16:04,710 --> 00:16:03,199

that set off

388

00:16:07,269 --> 00:16:04,720

a series of letters and of course this

389

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:07,279

is long before email and we corresponded

390

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:08,800

through the mail but probably in the

391

00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:12,079

order of one maybe two letters a week uh

392

00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:13,839

for for years

393

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:16,000

i mean we'd discuss anything i talked to

394

00:16:19,030 --> 00:16:17,600

lou a couple of times in the telephone

395

00:16:21,430 --> 00:16:19,040

he would actually have to go to a

396

00:16:22,629 --> 00:16:21,440

payphone to to call me or to receive my

397

00:16:25,030 --> 00:16:22,639

call because he didn't have a phone at

398

00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:25,040

the house at the time but i felt about

399

00:16:29,189 --> 00:16:27,279

lou like he was the big brother that i

400

00:16:30,629 --> 00:16:29,199

never had during that period

401
00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:30,639
i mean he was somebody that i could

402
00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:33,199
bounce off the wildest ideas and the

403
00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:35,440
craziest concepts about ufos or

404
00:16:39,030 --> 00:16:37,759
paranormal phenomena of any sort

405
00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:39,040
and he would listen and he would

406
00:16:41,990 --> 00:16:40,480
understand he wouldn't always agree with

407
00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:42,000
me in fact most of the time we didn't

408
00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:43,199
agree

409
00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:45,920
but he would he would listen he would

410
00:16:49,590 --> 00:16:47,680
throw a response back either over the

411
00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:49,600
phone or through a letter

412
00:16:53,430 --> 00:16:51,440
and we would just continue this and it

413
00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:53,440

was this constant dialogue that went on

414

00:16:57,670 --> 00:16:55,440

for years and of course then finally i

415

00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:57,680

did get to meet him during the uh the

416

00:17:01,430 --> 00:16:59,519

infamous trip that gene and i made to

417

00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:01,440

the fort smith conference where we

418

00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:02,800

stopped at plumberville and actually

419

00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:05,120

picked up blue and took him along and i

420

00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:06,480

guess gene i guess we can probably get

421

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:08,000

into that a little later well you know

422

00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:09,600

it's very funny too because i think that

423

00:17:14,789 --> 00:17:11,919

was the last for that car it started

424

00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:14,799

smoking and belching

425

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:16,799

every time we'd start the car and this

426

00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:19,199

if you look up the history on wikipedia

427

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:22,319

look up the history of the mazda rx2 one

428

00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:23,520

of the first

429

00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:25,919

of the mazda rotary engine cars in the

430

00:17:30,390 --> 00:17:28,480

us and you'll see what went wrong and

431

00:17:32,630 --> 00:17:30,400

what the defects were but that's what

432

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:32,640

happened so i could say the fort smith

433

00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:35,280

arkansas event in 1975

434

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:38,000

pretty well did that car in and by the

435

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:39,520

way if you go online and check my

436

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:42,080

facebook page there's a picture of me at

437

00:17:45,990 --> 00:17:43,600

that event with

438

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:46,000

stanton friedman i will not say who is

439

00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:48,080

aged better

440

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:49,919

as far as the car goes i remember we

441

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:52,799

left plumberville with lou in the back

442

00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:55,440

and literally a cloud of smoke billowing

443

00:17:57,300 --> 00:17:56,720

out of that car all the way to fort

444

00:17:58,950 --> 00:17:57,310

smith

445

00:18:02,950 --> 00:17:58,960

[Laughter]

446

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:02,960

it was white smoke by the way yes it was

447

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,559

and technically it's when the rotor

448

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,480

seals get and i only get into automotive

449

00:18:10,950 --> 00:18:08,960

stuff it was pretty crazy but you also

450

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:10,960

bought a present with you

451
00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:12,559
yes i do for lou

452
00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:13,600
and this is

453
00:18:17,750 --> 00:18:15,280
a famous

454
00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:17,760
lunch meat i guess well i think this was

455
00:18:21,270 --> 00:18:19,360
an idea that you and i had cooked up

456
00:18:22,909 --> 00:18:21,280
together you know i mean you were at the

457
00:18:25,270 --> 00:18:22,919
time you were kind of a

458
00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:25,280
quasi-pennsylvanian native and of course

459
00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:27,360
you knew about lebanon bologna i don't

460
00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:29,200
know how many how many of your listeners

461
00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:30,640
have ever heard of lebanon bologna i'm

462
00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:32,559
sure that a lot of them have some maybe

463
00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:34,799

in the west coast have never heard of it

464

00:18:39,270 --> 00:18:37,760

but i bought an entire log of lebanon

465

00:18:41,830 --> 00:18:39,280

bologna this is about a

466

00:18:43,110 --> 00:18:41,840

two two and a half foot long log this

467

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:43,120

thing's about

468

00:18:49,029 --> 00:18:46,559

oh six inches in diameter and i had my

469

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:49,039

about this uh in one of the letters and

470

00:18:53,430 --> 00:18:51,039

he had never had lebanon bologna he had

471

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:53,440

never heard of it anyway i took this

472

00:18:58,789 --> 00:18:56,000

along on the trip and when we got there

473

00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:58,799

gene and i presented this to lou and he

474

00:19:02,150 --> 00:19:00,400

tucked it away in his house and we took

475

00:19:04,070 --> 00:19:02,160

off for fort smith

476

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:04,080

months later uh long after the

477

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:05,760

conference is over and we're back in our

478

00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:07,679

normal routines lou and i were again

479

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:09,440

corresponding and one day i received a

480

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:11,120

letter from him and

481

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,960

all it said typed very neatly in the

482

00:19:16,210 --> 00:19:15,120

middle of the page was the baloney is

483

00:19:18,630 --> 00:19:16,220

all gaunty

484

00:19:20,549 --> 00:19:18,640

[Laughter]

485

00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:20,559

and he uh later we talked about it a

486

00:19:23,830 --> 00:19:22,240

little a little more seriously and he

487

00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:23,840

said instead of just terrific he said he

488

00:19:27,190 --> 00:19:25,200

really you know would have liked to have

489

00:19:28,710 --> 00:19:27,200

had another log of this stuff and i i

490

00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:28,720

should have just packed another one up

491

00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:30,160

and sent it to him but for some reason i

492

00:19:34,150 --> 00:19:32,400

never did i it was it was just one of

493

00:19:36,150 --> 00:19:34,160

those kind of comical things that had

494

00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:36,160

nothing at all to do with the ufo

495

00:19:41,669 --> 00:19:38,960

phenomenon or any kind of 14 phenomena

496

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:41,679

but it was it was part of the the spirit

497

00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:44,320

part of the atmosphere of the the ufo

498

00:19:47,110 --> 00:19:46,080

club if you want to call it that back at

499

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,120

the time

500

00:19:51,669 --> 00:19:49,200

yeah and gene and i talked about this a

501
00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:51,679
little before the show this people like

502
00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:52,559
lou

503
00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:54,640
and some of the others that have already

504
00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:57,600
passed on uh and of course we're we're

505
00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:59,120
getting up there ourselves none of us

506
00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:00,640
are young anymore

507
00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:03,600
we're part of a dining breed and when

508
00:20:06,310 --> 00:20:05,120
when we're gone

509
00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:06,320
there isn't going to be anything like

510
00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:07,600
that again ever

511
00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:09,120
because the kids today that are doing

512
00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:10,240
their research

513
00:20:14,470 --> 00:20:12,480

quote on quote research on the internet

514

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:14,480

they don't understand i think maybe

515

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:15,280

chris

516

00:20:18,950 --> 00:20:17,520

is probably one of the of a few of the

517

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:18,960

younger people that are out there that

518

00:20:22,150 --> 00:20:21,360

are still doing some serious research

519

00:20:23,350 --> 00:20:22,160

but

520

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:23,360

for the most part it's just not

521

00:20:26,950 --> 00:20:25,360

happening anymore and it's sad and lou

522

00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:26,960

is part of that lou was in the in the

523

00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:28,320

vanguard of that

524

00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:30,159

yeah he was too

525

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:31,919

by the way that other voice we got

526

00:20:36,230 --> 00:20:33,440

another voice we're going to introduce

527

00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:36,240

here and that is somebody i've known

528

00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:38,559

longer than anyone on this panel for

529

00:20:41,110 --> 00:20:39,919

better or worse his name is rick

530

00:20:43,750 --> 00:20:41,120

hillberg

531

00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:43,760

and as i mentioned when i introduced you

532

00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:45,200

earlier rick

533

00:20:50,230 --> 00:20:48,080

you once had a magazine called ufo

534

00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:50,240

magazine no relationship to the current

535

00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:52,880

one but of course you never trademarked

536

00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:54,799

the name so you have no rights against

537

00:20:59,029 --> 00:20:56,720

the current one tell us about

538

00:21:01,350 --> 00:20:59,039

the original ufo magazine well the

539

00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:01,360

original ufo magazine started about the

540

00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:03,520

time i first got in touch with lou

541

00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:05,520

ferris and that was probably i would say

542

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:07,440

about 1962.

543

00:21:11,909 --> 00:21:09,360

again you know as you you mentioned

544

00:21:14,710 --> 00:21:11,919

before that iconic column in ray

545

00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:14,720

palmer's magazine the flying saucer club

546

00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:15,679

news

547

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,919

i got in touch with several researchers

548

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:20,240

or we like to call ourselves researchers

549

00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:22,640

we were just teen ufologists

550

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:24,320

and uh one of those being alan

551
00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:26,640
greenfield the southern fellow from he

552
00:21:32,950 --> 00:21:29,440
was then living in atlanta and

553
00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:32,960
actually alan gave me um lou ferriss's

554
00:21:38,470 --> 00:21:35,600
name and and address and everything and

555
00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:38,480
i you know started correspond with lou

556
00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:41,919
and he i would send him to ufo magazine

557
00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:43,679
and and that that's kind of how we

558
00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:46,559
hooked up together but a ufo magazine

559
00:21:52,310 --> 00:21:50,000
ran from like 1962 up until 1970 and

560
00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:52,320
then my good friend laid al manik who

561
00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:53,679
started a

562
00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:55,919
a friendly rival publication called

563
00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:58,400

flying saucer digest approached me and

564

00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:00,320

said how'd you like to join forces and

565

00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:03,760

this was back in 1970 uh we indeed you

566

00:22:07,830 --> 00:22:06,000

know joined forces and that's when ufo

567

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:07,840

magazine was gone you're right i never

568

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:10,240

trademarked it or anything like that and

569

00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:12,960

and when the the later day magazine came

570

00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:15,120

out it's uh you know it was kind of like

571

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:17,760

a boy i i did better than this and and

572

00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:19,919

i'm rather proud of the of the ufo

573

00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:23,440

magazine the old scene um and that uh we

574

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,039

carried a lot of you know nice

575

00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:27,760

speculative articles uh a lot of

576

00:22:30,950 --> 00:22:29,360

sightings uh

577

00:22:33,029 --> 00:22:30,960

and we took a very very you know

578

00:22:35,590 --> 00:22:33,039

conservative approach as i think you

579

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:35,600

know most people took in those days hey

580

00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:37,840

we have rick hillberg with us we have

581

00:22:42,149 --> 00:22:40,720

kurt sothely jerry clark nancy talbot

582

00:22:46,820 --> 00:22:42,159

and you're on with jean and chris

583

00:22:51,270 --> 00:22:48,870

[Music]

584

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:51,280

are you tired of searching for great

585

00:23:02,549 --> 00:23:00,789

when it comes to running a successful

586

00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:02,559

business there are many things you have

587

00:23:06,870 --> 00:23:04,880

to get right but one thing is often

588

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:06,880

overlooked and that's protecting the

589

00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:09,120

data that powers your business computers

590

00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:11,440

servers external hard drives and even

591

00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:13,440

tape backups are vulnerable to failure

592

00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:15,919

in the us alone over one hundred forty

593

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:18,799

thousand hard drives fail each and every

594

00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:21,120

week according to one study only seven

595

00:23:25,750 --> 00:23:22,880

percent of companies that lose their

596

00:23:27,510 --> 00:23:25,760

data centers for 10 days or more survive

597

00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:27,520

beyond the year so i want to tell you

598

00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:29,919

about our friends mosey the most trusted

599

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:32,000

name in online backup give our friends

600

00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:33,840

at mozy a call they've been doing this

601
00:23:38,950 --> 00:23:36,080
for a long time and run the most secure

602
00:23:41,750 --> 00:23:38,960
most trusted online backup service right

603
00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:41,760
now you could say 15 by using the promo

604
00:23:55,350 --> 00:23:51,669
seven 877-669-9776 six six nine nine

605
00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:55,360
seven seven six or visit mosey pro.com

606
00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:02,710
whether you wanna send roses carnations

607
00:24:07,350 --> 00:24:04,880
whether you've got hundreds to spend or

608
00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:07,360
just a little farm fresh flowers is your

609
00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:09,840
place for valentine's flowers birthdays

610
00:24:16,710 --> 00:24:13,039
anniversaries call right now and save 12

611
00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,720
with the code radio k that's radio k go

612
00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:19,120
to farm farmfreshflowers.com type it in

613
00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:20,720

the coupon code or call them at

614

00:24:29,909 --> 00:24:27,310

call them now

615

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:29,919

farmfreshflowers.com code radio k hi

616

00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:31,440

this is ted anderson have you ever

617

00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:32,960

wondered why banks stock brokers

618

00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:34,640

investment advisors won't talk about

619

00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:36,640

gold iras they've been available since

620

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:39,039

1986 yet the financial industry won't

621

00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:40,799

recognize the value of gold for your

622

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:42,799

retirement gold is outperformed paper

623

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:45,120

investments yet no word about iras if

624

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:46,640

you would like to have gold for your

625

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:49,919

retirement call 800-686-2237

626

00:24:54,430 --> 00:24:51,440

don't get left behind by rising

627

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:54,440

inflation and low returns call

628

00:25:00,180 --> 00:24:58,960

800-686-2237 secure your future and call

629

00:25:03,350 --> 00:25:01,510

[Music]

630

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,360

if you owe money to the irs you can't

631

00:25:07,029 --> 00:25:05,200

make the problem go away by yourself but

632

00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:07,039

with the help of dan pillla you can get

633

00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,279

your problem solved once and for all hi

634

00:25:13,269 --> 00:25:11,600

i'm dan pillow for 30 years i've helped

635

00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:13,279

thousands of people solve their tax debt

636

00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:14,880

problem and i can help you solve yours

637

00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:17,200

too we take a very simple but proven

638

00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:18,880

three-step approach to solving your

639

00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:20,960

problem first we stabilize irs

640

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:22,400

collection actions so you don't have to

641

00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:24,000

worry about the irs seizing your bank

642

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:26,000

account or paycheck next we build a

643

00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:28,080

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

644

00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:30,159

reduced to the fullest extent possible

645

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,640

sometimes even completely eliminated and

646

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:34,480

finally we work with you every step of

647

00:25:37,909 --> 00:25:36,159

the way to get your problem solved once

648

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:37,919

and for all call us for a free

649

00:25:43,430 --> 00:25:40,559

consultation call one eight hundred

650

00:25:44,789 --> 00:25:43,440

three six

651
00:25:47,110 --> 00:25:44,799
we'll work together to get your problem

652
00:25:49,110 --> 00:25:47,120
solved guaranteed dan pilla has been

653
00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:49,120
protecting taxpayers from the irs for

654
00:25:54,830 --> 00:25:51,360
three decades and he can help you too

655
00:26:01,750 --> 00:25:59,590
800-346-6829 that's 800 34 no tax

656
00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:01,760
i have bought a few bottles of heart and

657
00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:04,400
body extract and have to say that it it

658
00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:06,159
certainly does work that's what jack

659
00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:07,679
from michigan had to say after his

660
00:26:11,029 --> 00:26:09,440
experience with heart pain and what he

661
00:26:13,110 --> 00:26:11,039
did to treat it with heart and body

662
00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:13,120
extract i actually had a huge heart

663
00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:15,039

flutter i was also having some edema

664

00:26:18,630 --> 00:26:17,600

around my ankles and very worrisome clot

665

00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:18,640

in my

666

00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:20,640

right leg that would happen from time to

667

00:26:24,870 --> 00:26:22,799

time i was trying to sleep heart and

668

00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:24,880

body extract is all natural with no

669

00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,559

negative side effects it will help

670

00:26:30,070 --> 00:26:28,480

repair or correct past problems

671

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,080

associated with the heart and body

672

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:32,720

circulation after my second bottle of

673

00:26:37,549 --> 00:26:34,640

heart and body extract

674

00:26:41,149 --> 00:26:37,559

all problems are now gone order at

675

00:26:43,830 --> 00:26:41,159

hbextract.com or call 866

676

00:26:45,909 --> 00:26:43,840

295-5305 i ordered a third bottle of

677

00:26:47,830 --> 00:26:45,919

heart and body extract for maintenance

678

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:47,840

as i want to keep everything working

679

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:51,679

order heart and body extract at 866

680

00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:55,200

five three zero five or hb extract dot

681

00:27:01,029 --> 00:26:58,000

com heart and body extract for a long

682

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:03,909

hi this is don ecker and you are tuned

683

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:06,799

into the paracast let me tell you what

684

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:09,200

you're going to hear stuff here that you

685

00:27:15,029 --> 00:27:12,559

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

686

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:15,039

that george snorri

687

00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:17,760

with gene and chris we have an all-star

688

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:20,159

guest line up with nancy talbot jerome

689

00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:22,960

clark kurt sutherly rick hillberg new to

690

00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:24,559

our show rick of course you've heard the

691

00:27:29,430 --> 00:27:26,480

others and we're talking about the life

692

00:27:32,390 --> 00:27:29,440

and times of not just lucious farish but

693

00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:32,400

also life and times of the ufo field

694

00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:35,440

especially during the 60s 70s and 80s so

695

00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:37,440

rick there's another thing we should

696

00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:40,080

talk about and this is something that i

697

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,440

mentioned before

698

00:27:46,549 --> 00:27:43,679

we did a show by the way

699

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:46,559

honoring the late richard hall who at

700

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,679

that time of the 60s was the big wig the

701
00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:51,600
the second in command were the acting

702
00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:53,919
director over at nightcap major keogh's

703
00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:56,080
organization and we talked about this

704
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:58,399
because on that particular trip back in

705
00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:00,080
1965

706
00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:02,720
you and i rick allen greenfield and one

707
00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,080
of my friends from brooklyn new york

708
00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:06,080
marty saw kind haven't heard from him in

709
00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:07,919
years i think this whole experience

710
00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:10,240
completely upset him but you were with

711
00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:12,159
me we go to

712
00:28:15,750 --> 00:28:14,240
the headquarters of nycat national

713
00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:15,760

investigations committee on aerial

714

00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:18,720

phenomena in washington dc off dupont

715

00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:20,720

plaza very near where

716

00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:22,880

in the movie davier stood still michael

717

00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:24,720

renegade shot down

718

00:28:28,389 --> 00:28:27,360

within right you know a stone's throw

719

00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:28,399

from there

720

00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:31,120

okay what was your feeling about what

721

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:32,799

you were dragged into

722

00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:35,039

well it was kind of it was a very funny

723

00:28:39,510 --> 00:28:36,880

situation of course you and i and

724

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:39,520

greenfield were quite active

725

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:42,159

in the ufo field at that time greenfield

726

00:28:46,070 --> 00:28:44,399

had several publications over the years

727

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:46,080

you had a very nice publication at the

728

00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:47,760

time as you recall i can't remember the

729

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:49,760

name of the dog on it was it the ufo

730

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:51,600

cider or reporter or something like that

731

00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:52,960

i can't remember

732

00:28:57,510 --> 00:28:56,080

but anyway we were all very involved

733

00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:57,520

actually the day before this

734

00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:59,520

confrontation happened on connecticut

735

00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:01,760

avenue we all drove down to loubre

736

00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:04,399

virginia to interview the

737

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:07,200

famous major kehoe don quijo

738

00:29:11,750 --> 00:29:09,520

and we spent a whole afternoon with him

739

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:11,760

and i believe you had a tape recorder

740

00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:12,399

and

741

00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:16,559

you know had a very nice chat with him

742

00:29:21,029 --> 00:29:19,200

and discussed ufo research and whatnot

743

00:29:22,789 --> 00:29:21,039

the next day we were scheduled to visit

744

00:29:24,789 --> 00:29:22,799

the nycap offices

745

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:24,799

and we walked into the office and

746

00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:27,120

introduced ourselves and then mr hall

747

00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:29,360

came out the call came out and saw

748

00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:31,039

eugene and he said you know you're not

749

00:29:35,350 --> 00:29:33,039

welcome here you know please leave the

750

00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:35,360

office so all of us left and as they

751

00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:37,440

recall we were you know somewhat

752

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:39,200

indignant about the whole thing it was

753

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:41,760

not really fair i mean you you had

754

00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:45,120

criticized nycap and uh in print a few

755

00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:47,039

times and particularly you know along

756

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:49,200

with jim mosley we immediately you know

757

00:29:53,669 --> 00:29:51,039

took offense at this this was not

758

00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:53,679

playing fair and we i think we went down

759

00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:55,840

to a stenographer's office somewhere in

760

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:57,760

the vicinity and dictated a letter to

761

00:30:02,630 --> 00:30:00,080

ray palmer and had it notarized telling

762

00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:02,640

of the whole you know sorry affair

763

00:30:09,430 --> 00:30:06,399

and ray ran a letter from us and an

764

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:09,440

article called no investigations can

765

00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:11,760

actually proceed which of course was

766

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:13,360

nightcap again and what's more

767

00:30:18,310 --> 00:30:15,679

interesting is before we did that though

768

00:30:20,710 --> 00:30:18,320

i knew ray palmer you and i

769

00:30:22,549 --> 00:30:20,720

were on that trip we met ray palmer in

770

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:22,559

amherst wisconsin

771

00:30:25,830 --> 00:30:24,399

and i called ray and i said what do you

772

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:25,840

want us to do what do you think we

773

00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:27,360

should do about this and he said just

774

00:30:30,230 --> 00:30:28,799

send me the letter and i'll take care of

775

00:30:32,310 --> 00:30:30,240

it he sure did

776

00:30:35,350 --> 00:30:32,320

now at the same time we have this

777

00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:35,360

movement then called hall must fall

778

00:30:39,590 --> 00:30:37,840

something that jim mosley and i devised

779

00:30:42,310 --> 00:30:39,600

and what a year or two later hall was

780

00:30:44,310 --> 00:30:42,320

gone from nightcap yes and not too long

781

00:30:46,470 --> 00:30:44,320

after that night out itself you know

782

00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:46,480

sort of self-destructed over the years

783

00:30:50,149 --> 00:30:47,919

have been so many

784

00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:50,159

allegations about you know that it was

785

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:52,399

taken over by you know government

786

00:30:57,269 --> 00:30:54,559

influences or whatever but i i think it

787

00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:57,279

was just a very ineptly run organization

788

00:31:01,990 --> 00:30:58,960

and actually the the main thrust of

789

00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:02,000

nightcap was not so much it was twofold

790

00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:04,720

one to try to end their perceived

791

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:05,760

government

792

00:31:10,870 --> 00:31:08,240

censorship of ufo information through

793

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:10,880

the uh vehicle of congressional hearings

794

00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:13,679

and they they came up with a a

795

00:31:20,070 --> 00:31:16,640

rather large book in 1964 that they call

796

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:20,080

edited the ufo evidence volume one of it

797

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,600

and it had hundreds and hundreds of

798

00:31:25,750 --> 00:31:23,360

cases in there and it was basically

799

00:31:27,590 --> 00:31:25,760

mailed to all the members of congress in

800

00:31:29,590 --> 00:31:27,600

the hope of you know getting

801
00:31:31,909 --> 00:31:29,600
congressional hearings and i think

802
00:31:33,990 --> 00:31:31,919
that's really where nightcap fell down

803
00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:34,000
because they they they put their entire

804
00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:36,080
thrust behind getting these

805
00:31:41,350 --> 00:31:38,880
congressional hearings and trying to uh

806
00:31:43,909 --> 00:31:41,360
trying to break the silence group as

807
00:31:46,389 --> 00:31:43,919
kehoe used to sometimes call them

808
00:31:48,389 --> 00:31:46,399
and they lost track of the fact that

809
00:31:50,950 --> 00:31:48,399
they were you know there to really

810
00:31:53,430 --> 00:31:50,960
investigate the phenomena and to to try

811
00:31:55,430 --> 00:31:53,440
to come up with some answers and in my

812
00:31:57,110 --> 00:31:55,440
mind at least i think that that's their

813
00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:57,120

that's their big downfall of course

814

00:32:00,870 --> 00:32:00,000

organizations such as buffon who was

815

00:32:06,710 --> 00:32:00,880

really

816

00:32:09,029 --> 00:32:06,720

actively investigate ufos and to

817

00:32:11,110 --> 00:32:09,039

document what they what they found and i

818

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:11,120

think that's why they succeeded and

819

00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:13,360

nycap just kind of faded away into

820

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:15,279

obscurity you covered a lot of that

821

00:32:18,549 --> 00:32:17,039

period jerry what's your take on

822

00:32:21,269 --> 00:32:18,559

nightcap i know we've talked about it a

823

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:21,279

bit before but maybe amplify it in terms

824

00:32:25,110 --> 00:32:22,960

of what rick just said yeah i think that

825

00:32:27,909 --> 00:32:25,120

everything that makes sense is true i

826

00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:27,919

just want to add some background and

827

00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:30,080

detail to this first of all i want to

828

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:32,399

say that dick hall was very close friend

829

00:32:38,310 --> 00:32:35,679

of mine and my hero in this field that

830

00:32:40,389 --> 00:32:38,320

said i also know that dick had a short

831

00:32:43,430 --> 00:32:40,399

fuse and sometimes even i was at the

832

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:43,440

receiving end of it but that aside my

833

00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:46,799

camp basically because of kehoe's

834

00:32:51,750 --> 00:32:49,919

obsessions became at least in its public

835

00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:51,760

face a lobbying

836

00:32:55,269 --> 00:32:53,440

kiel was convinced it was a big air

837

00:32:56,710 --> 00:32:55,279

force cover-up and the way to uncover it

838

00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:56,720

of course was through congressional

839

00:33:02,230 --> 00:32:59,760

hearings so if you read the nightcap ufo

840

00:33:04,710 --> 00:33:02,240

investigator its publication

841

00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:04,720

it was mostly about battling the air

842

00:33:08,549 --> 00:33:06,880

force but what was going on behind the

843

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:08,559

scenes and i didn't really appreciate

844

00:33:13,990 --> 00:33:11,360

this until i spend a lot of time in the

845

00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:14,000

nicad files while i was researching my

846

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:17,120

ufo encyclopedia in the 1990s and that

847

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:19,440

is like really

848

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:23,120

did fantastic investigative work through

849

00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:25,679

its subcommittees it had set up the

850

00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:27,440

system dick hall was responsible for

851
00:33:31,029 --> 00:33:29,360
this setting up these subcommittees

852
00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:31,039
throughout the country and they were

853
00:33:37,110 --> 00:33:33,919
headed for the most part by very good

854
00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:37,120
energetic intelligent people who really

855
00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:40,720
really did superb jobs investigating ufo

856
00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:43,840
cases in fact the late dr james mcdonald

857
00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:46,159
was a physicist interested in ufos

858
00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:48,320
discovered these files too and he said

859
00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:50,640
this is the model of how you conduct the

860
00:33:56,789 --> 00:33:54,240
ufo investigation unfortunately very

861
00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:56,799
little of that marvelous field work came

862
00:34:03,350 --> 00:33:59,919
to light it was just filed in these big

863
00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:03,360

fat files at nightcap it was not the

864

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:06,720

subject of books or lengthy papers

865

00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:09,280

detailing the investigations of specific

866

00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:12,159

cases as it should have been it's just a

867

00:34:16,470 --> 00:34:14,079

lot of that stuff emerges in my

868

00:34:18,829 --> 00:34:16,480

encyclopedia some of the articles that i

869

00:34:21,030 --> 00:34:18,839

wrote are based on the nycap

870

00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:21,040

investigations stuff that was never

871

00:34:27,349 --> 00:34:24,000

published or publicized before but my

872

00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:27,359

cap really was a group that kind of

873

00:34:32,550 --> 00:34:30,000

worked against itself in some ways and

874

00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:32,560

finally what i want to say is no the cia

875

00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:34,720

did not take down nightcap it was really

876

00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:37,440

bad administration and you know took

877

00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:39,760

down nightcap as they say right my cap

878

00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:41,919

did in nightcap right well i think one

879

00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:43,200

of the things you mentioned is that you

880

00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:46,320

know major kehoe all his charms all the

881

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,720

ability he had and the people he knew he

882

00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:50,720

wasn't a very good administrator he was

883

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:52,399

a terrible administrator in fact what

884

00:34:57,349 --> 00:34:54,800

happened was that some of the well-fixed

885

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:57,359

members of the board starting with jb

886

00:35:02,069 --> 00:34:59,839

harcraft became really concerned when

887

00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:02,079

they began studying the bylaws to

888

00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:04,720

discover that if nycap went under and it

889

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:07,040

had significant deaths by then the board

890

00:35:12,790 --> 00:35:10,480

members would be financially responsible

891

00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:12,800

and when hardcraft sound saw this he

892

00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:15,440

just went ballistic he saw to it that

893

00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:18,240

kiehl was fired the whole organization

894

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:21,119

was and hall was fired the whole

895

00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:23,920

organization was redone to protect the

896

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:26,960

finances of its wealthy benefactors and

897

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:29,520

eventually the organization just died

898

00:35:33,750 --> 00:35:31,920

because it had lost its reason to exist

899

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:33,760

it was no longer built around a

900

00:35:38,550 --> 00:35:36,079

charismatic figure like kegel however

901
00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:38,560
incompetent administrator he was you

902
00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:40,800
know parenthetically by the way

903
00:35:46,630 --> 00:35:44,160
ten years later i interviewed kehoe over

904
00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:46,640
at that fort smith ufo conference as

905
00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:48,960
kurt remembers i also had a brief

906
00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:51,200
encounter with richard hall we shook

907
00:35:54,710 --> 00:35:52,960
hands

908
00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:54,720
there's richard hulk now calling from

909
00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:57,359
the other side and basically richard

910
00:36:01,589 --> 00:36:00,000
hall and i shook hands

911
00:36:03,510 --> 00:36:01,599
no harm done

912
00:36:05,349 --> 00:36:03,520
unfortunately when we finally got the

913
00:36:06,950 --> 00:36:05,359

power cast going

914

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:06,960

and i was thinking of the guests i'd

915

00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:09,359

like to have on richard hall was really

916

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,880

high on the list but at that point he

917

00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:12,480

was quite ill

918

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:14,640

and unfortunately he died i guess in

919

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:16,640

virtual poverty

920

00:36:21,990 --> 00:36:18,320

at the end of his life it was it's kind

921

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:22,000

of sad really he died in poverty and

922

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:25,440

he has really had sacrificed his life

923

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:28,079

for the subject he had great integrity

924

00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:30,640

great intelligence and as i say he was

925

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:33,280

has always been my model of what a

926
00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:35,440
ufology should be i'll tell you what

927
00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:36,960
we're going to have a lot more to talk

928
00:36:47,170 --> 00:36:39,119
about with gene and chris you're in the

929
00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:48,950
[Music]

930
00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:51,680
the gcn radio network providing the

931
00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:54,720
world with hard-hitting talk radio g

932
00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:56,320
c n

933
00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:59,440
great talk radio starts here are you

934
00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:01,839
ready to order the official power cast

935
00:37:06,550 --> 00:37:04,320
t-shirt you asked we answered we're now

936
00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:06,560
taking orders for the official paracast

937
00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:10,000
t-shirt it comes in white 100

938
00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:12,320

cotton the front of it features the same

939

00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:14,720

logo that we have on our community

940

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:17,680

forums on the back it says separating

941

00:37:23,109 --> 00:37:20,960

signal from noise to order the official

942

00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:23,119

powercast t-shirt here's all you have to

943

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:25,599

do visit our new online store at

944

00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:29,670

one more time that's

945

00:37:34,630 --> 00:37:32,320

store.theparacast.com

946

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:34,640

you can use a major credit card to place

947

00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:37,760

your order for the official paracast

948

00:37:41,990 --> 00:37:39,920

t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

949

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:42,000

thing to talk about and that's more

950

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:44,320

merchandise at the official power cast

951
00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,560
store we have hats we have jackets we

952
00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,640
even have a flip video camcorder

953
00:37:53,349 --> 00:37:50,800
customized with the powercast logo at

954
00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:53,359
the official powercast store it's all

955
00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:55,280
now available at the official powercast

956
00:38:02,870 --> 00:38:00,630
i've been telling you about e foods

957
00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:02,880
direct for a while now here are my top

958
00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:04,960
10 reasons to stock up on food for meat

959
00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:06,960
foods direct number 10 the food i get

960
00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:08,800
from eat foods direct tastes great

961
00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:10,880
number nine the e foods meals are easy

962
00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,280
to prepare eight e foods direct delivers

963
00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:15,599

the food right to my front door seven

964

00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:17,280

most of these meals cost less than two

965

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:20,000

dollars six with their large variety i

966

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:22,560

can eat it every day five i always have

967

00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:24,480

access to high quality and delicious

968

00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:26,880

food number four e foods products don't

969

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:29,839

spoil so i never waste any food three

970

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:32,400

foods uses only safe healthy ingredients

971

00:38:36,870 --> 00:38:35,040

number two i have my own food supply and

972

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:36,880

don't depend on the grocery store and

973

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:38,880

the number one reason i promote eat

974

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:41,200

foods direct is they build special

975

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:43,520

offers just for my listeners folks don't

976
00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:46,079
wait get prepared now we all need to be

977
00:38:49,390 --> 00:38:48,079
self-sufficient call leaf foods direct

978
00:38:51,750 --> 00:38:49,400
at

979
00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:51,760
800-409-5633 and ask for the alex jones

980
00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:53,440
special call e-foods direct at

981
00:38:57,839 --> 00:39:02,310
alex

982
00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:04,790
are you still a traditional smoker now

983
00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:07,200
experience a new lifestyle and try

984
00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:09,520
vaping with e-cigarettes by the sig

985
00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:12,400
imagine no ashes stains nasty smell or

986
00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:14,160
coughing and hacking with lasig

987
00:39:17,829 --> 00:39:15,440
e-cigarettes revolutionary

988
00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:17,839

microelectronic technology rechargeable

989

00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:20,079

battery and unique replaceable cartridge

990

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:21,599

you'll get all the benefits and

991

00:39:25,829 --> 00:39:23,680

satisfaction of smoking without the

992

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:25,839

hazards choose your taste from a wide

993

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,160

variety of our new american-made paprika

994

00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:30,400

eliquids atlassig.com

995

00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:32,800

and la six smokes the competition by

996

00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:34,960

serving thousands of worldwide customers

997

00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:37,200

with real people customer service fast

998

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:39,680

free same-day shipping and a 30-day

999

00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:42,000

warranty and satisfaction guarantee so

1000

00:39:47,069 --> 00:39:44,480

are you ready for a new vaping lifestyle

1001
00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:49,589
870-518-4307 that's eight seven zero

1002
00:39:54,829 --> 00:39:52,079
five one eight four three zero seven or

1003
00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:54,839
visit lesiig.com spelled

1004
00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:56,560
l-e-c-i-g-dot

1005
00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:59,119
the sig e-cigarettes for today's modern

1006
00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:01,520
smoker powerful forces are trying to

1007
00:40:04,870 --> 00:40:03,440
destroy your health it's a fact that

1008
00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,880
we're surrounded by a sea of

1009
00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:06,960
environmental toxins from mercury and

1010
00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:09,119
vaccines and dental fillings to aluminum

1011
00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:11,520
and chemtrails to pesticides and toxic

1012
00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:13,760
chemicals sprayed all over our food even

1013
00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:15,839

nuclear radiation which is still spewing

1014

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:17,760

out of fukushima has contaminated the

1015

00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:20,079

water and food supply in the u.s but

1016

00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:22,640

there is a solution liquid zeolite is an

1017

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:24,560

extraordinary natural formula which

1018

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:26,800

safely and effectively removes all kinds

1019

00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:28,480

of toxins from the body including

1020

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:30,560

capturing heavy metals pesticides

1021

00:40:34,670 --> 00:40:32,880

viruses and radioactive particles use

1022

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:34,680

liquid zeolite from

1023

00:40:38,230 --> 00:40:36,400

restoreyourhealthnow.com for fatigue

1024

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:38,240

headaches digestion memory loss

1025

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:40,480

influenza and joint pain zeolite comes

1026

00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:42,160

with a money back guarantee and is

1027

00:40:46,630 --> 00:40:44,640

available at restoreyourhealthnow.com

1028

00:40:47,390 --> 00:40:46,640

learn how to get free bottles of zeolite

1029

00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:47,400

at

1030

00:41:01,000 --> 00:40:48,960

restoreyourhealthnow.com or call

1031

00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:05,030

[Music]

1032

00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:06,640

for freedom of 800-880-9976

1033

00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:10,000

and you are listening to the paracast

1034

00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:11,520

with gene and chris you're in the power

1035

00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:13,280

cast and we're focusing on a lot of

1036

00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:15,359

subjects here starting with lucius

1037

00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:17,440

farish and how he inspired us to think

1038

00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:18,240

about

1039

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:20,480

other things you kind of think here this

1040

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:23,359

ufo clipping service that he provided

1041

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:25,200

for everyone it's almost like the first

1042

00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:26,880

google because you can get all your

1043

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:28,800

information in one place you didn't have

1044

00:41:32,710 --> 00:41:30,800

to didn't have the ability to search

1045

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,720

online in those days you didn't have the

1046

00:41:37,510 --> 00:41:34,560

cheap computers everybody has our guests

1047

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:37,520

are kurt sutherly rick hillberg jerry

1048

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:40,960

clark nancy talbot nancy why don't you

1049

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:43,040

add a few comments here well i'm

1050

00:41:46,829 --> 00:41:46,000

listening to these other guys and

1051

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:46,839

uh

1052

00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:49,520

remembering i was not involved in the

1053

00:41:54,550 --> 00:41:52,079

ufo field back then although i had had

1054

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:54,560

some i actually had a close encounter

1055

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:55,920

when i was a kid

1056

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:58,240

but i knew all of these people

1057

00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,520

and was

1058

00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:01,440

very surprised when i got a call from

1059

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:03,920

lou for the first time to come and be

1060

00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,160

part of the conference and i what i hear

1061

00:42:09,990 --> 00:42:08,560

people talking about and i agree with a

1062

00:42:13,829 --> 00:42:10,000

hundred percent

1063

00:42:16,069 --> 00:42:13,839

is lou was interested in real research

1064

00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:16,079

uh not just stories not just people's

1065

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:18,640

ideas and imaginings but he wanted and

1066

00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:21,359

was interested in serious research and

1067

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:24,400

serious debate the fact of what that i

1068

00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:27,520

was involved at that time and still am

1069

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:30,880

in this very scientific approach to the

1070

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:33,359

crop circle situation apparently it

1071

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:35,680

fascinated lou and that's why he uh

1072

00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:37,760

asked me to come

1073

00:42:42,630 --> 00:42:40,319

down to the conference and he gave me

1074

00:42:45,750 --> 00:42:42,640

i'll never i'm so honored now when i

1075

00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:45,760

think of it that he the information we

1076

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:47,760

had so much information

1077

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:49,920

that it was hard to

1078

00:42:55,030 --> 00:42:52,319

put it in a very narrow say one hour

1079

00:42:58,309 --> 00:42:55,040

slot and so lou gave me

1080

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:58,319

friday night was my night and i could go

1081

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:00,640

as long two hours three hours as long as

1082

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:03,280

i felt or as long as i had material to

1083

00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:05,680

present to that audience and it was

1084

00:43:10,829 --> 00:43:07,920

quite an honor and it gave me the

1085

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:10,839

opportunity to present in-depth

1086

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:13,599

information that in most of these

1087

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:16,240

conferences you really don't have the

1088

00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:19,280

time to do a very thorough job if you're

1089

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:20,800

talking about

1090

00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:22,800

scientific work because there are lots

1091

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:25,520

of nuances that have to be explained in

1092

00:43:30,630 --> 00:43:27,680

order for people to get the whole point

1093

00:43:33,190 --> 00:43:30,640

and lou was absolutely intent that that

1094

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:33,200

information be made available and he

1095

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:36,160

gave me a fabulous opportunity to do it

1096

00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:39,040

i am honored that he did that for me and

1097

00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:42,079

will never forget it i think also that

1098

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:43,040

lou

1099

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:45,599

one of his greatest gifts was

1100

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:48,480

there are many opinions in the ufo field

1101
00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:50,560
and in the crop circle field in all of

1102
00:43:55,270 --> 00:43:53,280
the anomalous phenomenal research people

1103
00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,280
have many different ideas

1104
00:44:00,630 --> 00:43:57,440
and lou encouraged

1105
00:44:03,030 --> 00:44:00,640
real discussion a real debate

1106
00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:03,040
not acrimonious you know blah blah blah

1107
00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:04,640
back and forth you're an idiot you're a

1108
00:44:08,069 --> 00:44:05,599
fool

1109
00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:08,079
but discussion and debate about the

1110
00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:11,520
factually derived material and it was

1111
00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:14,400
that aspect of his conference

1112
00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:16,480
much of which took place at the lone

1113
00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:17,359

star

1114

00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:18,640

where people

1115

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:20,800

i mean they'd sit up all night long

1116

00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:22,640

literally i saw dawn

1117

00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:24,319

i think every single night that i was

1118

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:26,160

yeah there were a couple years we were

1119

00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:28,800

up for days yeah

1120

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:31,440

and this would be ongoing serious

1121

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:34,160

discussions where people were presenting

1122

00:44:39,030 --> 00:44:36,960

very different opinions or ideas

1123

00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:39,040

and then listening to the next guy's

1124

00:44:43,030 --> 00:44:41,200

opinions and ideas

1125

00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:43,040

picking them apart whenever that could

1126

00:44:46,950 --> 00:44:44,079

be done

1127

00:44:49,109 --> 00:44:46,960

but it was done in the spirit of genuine

1128

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:49,119

interest in trying to figure out what

1129

00:44:53,349 --> 00:44:51,680

the heck was going on my earliest

1130

00:44:56,069 --> 00:44:53,359

exposure to the eureka springs

1131

00:44:58,390 --> 00:44:56,079

conference was just a couple years after

1132

00:45:01,510 --> 00:44:58,400

getting involved in this field as a

1133

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:01,520

as an aspiring field investigator and

1134

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:03,520

i remember distinctly my first trip to

1135

00:45:07,030 --> 00:45:05,599

the ozark conference

1136

00:45:08,950 --> 00:45:07,040

is where i met

1137

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:08,960

some of my now long time friends in the

1138

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:10,960

field and uh

1139

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:13,040

of course tom adams and gary massey

1140

00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:15,680

those two unsung heroes

1141

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,280

like we'll talk about gary a little bit

1142

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:18,880

later i think but

1143

00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:21,280

those two guys did more i think to to

1144

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:24,640

really further the conference and really

1145

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:27,440

get the whole the vibe of the lone star

1146

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:29,920

bar you know in a really productive

1147

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:31,760

way so that people could let their hair

1148

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,560

down

1149

00:45:37,670 --> 00:45:35,040

and then really as nancy was describing

1150

00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:37,680

uh debate the the finer points of of our

1151

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:39,119

research and

1152

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:41,520

one thing i must say i mean i'm jealous

1153

00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:43,440

nancy that lou would have you and not

1154

00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:45,280

only give you a slot but give you the

1155

00:45:48,470 --> 00:45:46,400

whole evening

1156

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:48,480

invariably the four or five years that i

1157

00:45:52,390 --> 00:45:50,160

went lou would have

1158

00:45:56,309 --> 00:45:52,400

on sunday mornings he would have 20

1159

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:56,319

minute little mini uh presentations that

1160

00:45:59,910 --> 00:45:58,160

you know the not the main speakers but

1161

00:46:03,030 --> 00:45:59,920

other speakers would be invited to give

1162

00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:03,040

a little summations of of their work and

1163

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:05,440

wouldn't you know it every year lou had

1164

00:46:10,630 --> 00:46:07,760

me on as the first speaker at eight in

1165

00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:10,640

the morning and i remember two or three

1166

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,640

years in a row i literally would get

1167

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,040

about 20 minutes or half hour worth of

1168

00:46:20,710 --> 00:46:18,000

sleep to be ready for that that sunday

1169

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:20,720

morning slot so consider yourself lucky

1170

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:23,040

in that regard i i always got stuck with

1171

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:25,119

the toughest lot in the whole conference

1172

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:26,800

now that is the toughest because

1173

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:29,920

everybody was so hungover that

1174

00:46:33,829 --> 00:46:31,440

if they could get down there they

1175

00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:33,839

probably couldn't hear too good

1176

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:35,359

i know what that slot feels like i've

1177

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,520

done that once or twice when it was not

1178

00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:39,280

with the the publisher had me running

1179

00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:40,960

around promoting the book it's pretty

1180

00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:42,880

hard

1181

00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:45,040

you know it's they're very few places

1182

00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:46,000

now

1183

00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,960

people have become so uh

1184

00:46:52,550 --> 00:46:50,319

imbued

1185

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:52,560

with their own opinions

1186

00:46:57,349 --> 00:46:56,160

and they're very few opportunities now

1187

00:47:00,150 --> 00:46:57,359

to

1188

00:47:00,950 --> 00:47:00,160

discuss intelligently discuss

1189

00:47:02,150 --> 00:47:00,960

uh

1190

00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:02,160

ideas

1191

00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:04,480

because people's egos have gotten

1192

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:07,520

involved in whatever their own stance is

1193

00:47:11,430 --> 00:47:10,560

and so what happens in many situations

1194

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:11,440

now

1195

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:14,400

is the egos of somebody surfaces to the

1196

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:15,280

point

1197

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:16,079

where

1198

00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:21,520

about is the subject not your opinions

1199

00:47:25,910 --> 00:47:24,640

it's very difficult to find an outlet

1200

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:25,920

for that

1201
00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:28,880
anymore and lou was an absolute genius

1202
00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:31,440
at arranging a situation

1203
00:47:36,550 --> 00:47:34,000
that then allowed for that to happen and

1204
00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:36,560
of course gary and tom

1205
00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:39,680
and uh uh david perkins

1206
00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:42,160
and dave murphy these guys they were all

1207
00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:44,079
part of it they were part of the

1208
00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:45,440
ambiance

1209
00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:47,280
that set the tone

1210
00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:49,920
that then made it so that everybody felt

1211
00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:53,119
free to say whatever was of real

1212
00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:54,640
interest to them

1213
00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:58,079

and uh not be they wouldn't be attacked

1214

00:48:02,150 --> 00:48:00,400

they would be listened to and then

1215

00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:02,160

people would raise whatever serious

1216

00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:04,640

questions they had there was no holding

1217

00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:07,520

back but it wasn't acrimonious it was

1218

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:09,520

real debate

1219

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:11,280

you know a lot of that i think started

1220

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:12,160

with

1221

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:15,119

some of the i mean i'm kind of a maybe

1222

00:48:18,550 --> 00:48:16,720

before i go any further better back up a

1223

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:18,560

little bit i'm kind of a johnny come

1224

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:20,960

lately to this outside of outside of

1225

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:22,240

chris i think

1226

00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:25,359

uh maybe you nancy everybody here has

1227

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:27,760

been involved in ufo research a lot

1228

00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:29,200

longer well maybe not a lot longer but

1229

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:31,680

about probably 10 years longer than i

1230

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:33,520

i have been

1231

00:48:39,510 --> 00:48:36,319

i came in all of this in the

1232

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:39,520

late 60s early 70s

1233

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:41,440

and the fort smith conference which we

1234

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:43,119

referred to a number of times was one of

1235

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:45,280

the first really big conferences that i

1236

00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:46,480

attended

1237

00:48:50,710 --> 00:48:49,040

and nancy you're talking about

1238

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:50,720

uh some of the

1239

00:48:55,990 --> 00:48:52,800

the discussions that went on

1240

00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:56,000

uh in eureka springs with with lou and

1241

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:59,599

and gary massey and the rest of them uh

1242

00:49:03,589 --> 00:49:00,960

tom adams

1243

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:03,599

adams and massey were at fort smith

1244

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:04,559

yeah

1245

00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:06,160

there were

1246

00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:08,160

on two or three nights in gene you were

1247

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:10,880

part of this if you recall we had on a

1248

00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:12,240

couple of different nights maybe three

1249

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:13,920

different nights

1250

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:16,319

we would have gatherings in somebody's

1251
00:49:19,349 --> 00:49:17,760
room or another and it would be a bunch

1252
00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:19,359
of us we just crowd in there and just

1253
00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:20,960
like nancy was talking about we'd be up

1254
00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:22,960
all night we'd be just discussing

1255
00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,160
debating and it was it was pretty pretty

1256
00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,800
intense it was it was fun it caused

1257
00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:30,400
people to think

1258
00:49:33,990 --> 00:49:32,400
in new ways come up with new ideas and i

1259
00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:34,000
remember and i think gene you actually

1260
00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:35,440
wrote about this at one point in an

1261
00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:36,960
article you said

1262
00:49:41,589 --> 00:49:39,280
that you were surprised at how much luke

1263
00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:41,599

conformed with the the feelings about

1264

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,240

the ufo phenomenon at the time uh the

1265

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:46,079

the this new

1266

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:47,920

in this new envisioning of the ufo

1267

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:51,119

phenomenon which was coming on about to

1268

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:54,079

do with with other dimensions

1269

00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:55,440

uh

1270

00:49:57,990 --> 00:49:56,400

yeah

1271

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:58,000

something other than something other

1272

00:50:01,910 --> 00:50:00,240

than than hardcore nuts and bolts which

1273

00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:01,920

is kind of what lou was known for at

1274

00:50:05,670 --> 00:50:04,079

that point but i mean we the the

1275

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:05,680

conversation would go back and forth we

1276

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:07,920

discussed paraphysical things we

1277

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:10,720

discussed nuts and bolts ideas and it

1278

00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:12,960

was it was just wonderful and i remember

1279

00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:14,800

thinking at the time how lucky i was to

1280

00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:16,800

have suddenly found myself

1281

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:18,240

in the midst of something like that i

1282

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:19,839

mean i was at the time i was nobody i

1283

00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:21,119

hadn't even written more than maybe a

1284

00:50:24,470 --> 00:50:22,720

couple of magazine articles which were

1285

00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:24,480

pretty terrible thinking back on them

1286

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:26,000

and having reread some of them recently

1287

00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:27,920

they were absolutely hard

1288

00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:31,200

don't go back and read your stuff

1289

00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:33,599

well i won't do that either but i should

1290

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:34,720

point out

1291

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:36,559

that that was one of the most

1292

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:39,040

engaging things about many of these ufo

1293

00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:40,880

conferences to me as well

1294

00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:42,319

the fact that you can kind of get

1295

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:43,839

together and talk shop and it wasn't

1296

00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:45,520

just hanging out at the bar

1297

00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:47,119

and getting blasted because i didn't do

1298

00:50:51,270 --> 00:50:48,720

that okay

1299

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,280

but i realize other people would but

1300

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:53,280

sitting back and having these little

1301
00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:57,040
sessions where you talk to your peers

1302
00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:59,040
you try to assess what's going on you

1303
00:51:02,230 --> 00:51:00,880
try to come up with ideas and

1304
00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:02,240
suggestions

1305
00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:04,960
and it was more than holding conferences

1306
00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:06,319
as you do today and i think a lot of the

1307
00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:08,720
conferences today are designed strictly

1308
00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:11,119
for entertainment exactly for people

1309
00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:13,200
exactly right we're gonna get into more

1310
00:51:17,030 --> 00:51:15,440
of that as we get to our next segment if

1311
00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:17,040
you have a comment or a question about

1312
00:51:21,829 --> 00:51:19,040
the power cast write us news at the

1313
00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:21,839

powercast.com once again that's news at

1314

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:23,920

the powercasts.com

1315

00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:26,000

we have nancy talbot kurt sutherly rick

1316

00:51:37,200 --> 00:51:28,160

hillberg jerry clark with gene and chris

1317

00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:39,349

[Music]

1318

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:41,440

america's number one source for

1319

00:51:49,270 --> 00:51:45,359

independent talk radio for over a decade

1320

00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:49,280

we are the gcn radio network

1321

00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:51,280

hi ted anderson announcing a great way

1322

00:51:57,270 --> 00:51:53,599

to listen to radio on the telephone by

1323

00:52:02,870 --> 00:51:59,670

you'll be hearing gcnlive.com programs

1324

00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:02,880

in seconds come to gcnlive.com find your

1325

00:52:08,230 --> 00:52:05,280

favorite host dedicated phone number and

1326

00:52:10,710 --> 00:52:08,240

hear them 24 7. you heard me right every

1327

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:10,720

show has a dedicated phone number stop

1328

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:13,520

by gcnlive.com and bookmark their number

1329

00:52:17,040 --> 00:52:18,790

seventy seven 760-569-7700

1330

00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:20,710

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

1331

00:52:24,309 --> 00:52:22,640

engraving embed strips and fibers to

1332

00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:24,319

protect from counterfeit and carting to

1333

00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:26,079

a private bank having it led back at

1334

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:28,160

interest forcing taxes to service debt

1335

00:52:31,589 --> 00:52:29,920

this capitalism or was jefferson correct

1336

00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:31,599

when stating a central bank issuing the

1337

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:33,200

public currency is a greater menace to

1338

00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:34,400

the liberties of the people than a

1339

00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:36,160

standing army ted anderson i'm placing a

1340

00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:37,359

free silver dollar in a book that

1341

00:52:40,990 --> 00:52:39,280

explains our monetary system call for

1342

00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:41,000

your copy

1343

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,119

800-686-2237 it's time to understand the

1344

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,960

system call

1345

00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:46,319

two three seven 800-686-2237 eight

1346

00:52:48,780 --> 00:52:48,000

hundred six eight six two two three

1347

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:48,790

seven

1348

00:53:02,309 --> 00:52:58,710

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1349

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:02,319

standard of paranormal radio

1350

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:03,599

and now

1351
00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,549
an all-star cast on the power cast with

1352
00:53:17,190 --> 00:53:14,480
gene and chris with kurt sutherly jerry

1353
00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:17,200
clark rick hillberg nancy talbot notice

1354
00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:19,280
i am varying those names because i do

1355
00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:20,800
not want to see

1356
00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:23,040
anyone get first building except me and

1357
00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:24,160
chris of course because we are

1358
00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:26,880
egomaniacs we're colossal egomaniacs i

1359
00:53:30,549 --> 00:53:29,200
wanted to make that clear right but

1360
00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:30,559
anyway nancy we're going to say

1361
00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:31,520
something

1362
00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:34,880
after the comment from kurt about the

1363
00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:36,559

way we'd engage

1364

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:38,800

in discussions of ufos then how it

1365

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:41,200

differs from some of these ufo

1366

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:43,040

conferences that are more entertainment

1367

00:53:46,950 --> 00:53:45,280

than information just get all the whack

1368

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,960

jobs in one room doesn't matter what

1369

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:48,720

their point of view is whether those

1370

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:50,559

point of views have any authority but

1371

00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:52,960

let's bring the people in yeah the the

1372

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:54,319

problem

1373

00:53:58,470 --> 00:53:56,559

obviously it costs money to put these

1374

00:54:01,510 --> 00:53:58,480

things on and

1375

00:54:03,030 --> 00:54:01,520

in order to get the people in now most

1376

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:03,040

of the promoters are many of the

1377

00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:04,960

promoters nowadays

1378

00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:06,240

the bottom line is what they're

1379

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:08,160

interested in rather than the subject

1380

00:54:11,829 --> 00:54:09,040

matter

1381

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:11,839

and so the conferences end up being

1382

00:54:15,990 --> 00:54:14,319

uh i mean my impression of almost all

1383

00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:16,000

the others where i've spoken is that oh

1384

00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:18,640

my god this is just uh entertainment

1385

00:54:22,390 --> 00:54:21,280

this is for it's a party it's nobody's

1386

00:54:24,950 --> 00:54:22,400

interested

1387

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:24,960

in really thinking about these hard

1388

00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:26,240

questions

1389

00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:28,640

about you know what is it that is going

1390

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:29,440

on

1391

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:34,640

because i want to get into the

1392

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:37,119

nitty-gritty of the stuff that i know

1393

00:54:42,790 --> 00:54:39,119

and hear the nitty-gritty of what other

1394

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:42,800

people know but then i also think well

1395

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:44,720

as you know and you know it better than

1396

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:48,720

i there is still a very small number of

1397

00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:51,040

us who know there's really something

1398

00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:54,319

going on it's not a joke there really is

1399

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:56,880

the question of course is what is it and

1400

00:55:02,390 --> 00:54:59,920

sometimes i think that maybe these other

1401
00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:02,400
conferences which are set up really more

1402
00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:05,200
for entertainment maybe at least they

1403
00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,559
are reaching some people

1404
00:55:12,870 --> 00:55:10,880
and giving a little bit of a clue to new

1405
00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:12,880
people you know that there is something

1406
00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:15,359
here that's worthy of some real study i

1407
00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:17,839
hope well i know one of the concerns

1408
00:55:21,910 --> 00:55:19,920
i've had is that move fund which is

1409
00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:21,920
supposedly this very serious scientific

1410
00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:23,280
organization

1411
00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:26,000
they've liberalized the agenda at their

1412
00:55:30,950 --> 00:55:28,640
events so some of the more questionable

1413
00:55:32,950 --> 00:55:30,960

viewpoints being presented and i have to

1414

00:55:34,790 --> 00:55:32,960

look at mufon and i can understand it

1415

00:55:36,630 --> 00:55:34,800

partly because consider this

1416

00:55:38,470 --> 00:55:36,640

organization it's been there since the

1417

00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:38,480

1960s

1418

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:42,160

and they only have 2700 members as of

1419

00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:43,520

the beginning of this year they're

1420

00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:44,960

making some big

1421

00:55:49,349 --> 00:55:47,359

membership drive to increase the members

1422

00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:49,359

and i have to think you're telling me

1423

00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:51,200

with people around the world so much

1424

00:55:56,950 --> 00:55:54,319

interest in ufos that one of the

1425

00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:56,960

longest surviving organizations on the

1426
00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,160
planet can only get 2 700 people to join

1427
00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:02,640
up what's wrong with this picture well i

1428
00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:05,119
think that the whole model of the ufo

1429
00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:06,480
organization

1430
00:56:10,870 --> 00:56:08,640
is probably becoming obsolete yet

1431
00:56:13,589 --> 00:56:10,880
another victim of the internet i don't

1432
00:56:15,510 --> 00:56:13,599
think that organizations perform the

1433
00:56:17,349 --> 00:56:15,520
same function they used to for example

1434
00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:17,359
you were talking about these the you

1435
00:56:22,309 --> 00:56:20,880
know the conferences and the so on the

1436
00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:22,319
social meetings

1437
00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:24,720
internet discussion is really

1438
00:56:29,750 --> 00:56:27,440

i think in the place of those things i

1439

00:56:32,069 --> 00:56:29,760

think that it's replaced them and people

1440

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:32,079

can get their fix every day just going

1441

00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:34,960

to the internet on ufo updates or some

1442

00:56:39,109 --> 00:56:37,359

other discussion group i think that you

1443

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:39,119

know we've i agree that we've lost

1444

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:41,280

something there's no question that those

1445

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,359

kinds of personal connections those

1446

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:45,599

face-to-face conversations which for one

1447

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:48,240

thing are more likely to be polite if

1448

00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:50,559

they're face to face than just dealing

1449

00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:52,799

with someone anonymously on the internet

1450

00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:54,640

but i'm afraid you'll

1451
00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:57,520
fo organization i say that is somewhat

1452
00:57:01,109 --> 00:56:59,119
deeply involved in the center for your

1453
00:57:02,390 --> 00:57:01,119
philosophies for many years

1454
00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:02,400
is really

1455
00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:04,799
going the way of the dodo i agree with

1456
00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:07,760
jerry on that yes the money part of it

1457
00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:09,680
what a lot of people don't realize or

1458
00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:12,160
they don't think about i guess uh is the

1459
00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:15,760
amount of money it takes to do uh

1460
00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:18,319
sophisticated scientific work it's it

1461
00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:22,240
costs a lot of money and of course not

1462
00:57:26,789 --> 00:57:24,319
everybody's got a lot of money and most

1463
00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:26,799

of us interested uh

1464

00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:29,440

don't have it and what i've discovered

1465

00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:32,319

much to my horror is that the few

1466

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:34,799

people who have come on the scene who do

1467

00:57:38,710 --> 00:57:36,079

have money

1468

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:38,720

and everybody's well aware of that

1469

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,760

unfortunately also turn out to be almost

1470

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:43,680

always control freaks

1471

00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:46,160

which means they want their particular

1472

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:49,359

opinions or their ideas to be

1473

00:57:54,710 --> 00:57:52,400

represented by whomever they fund i've

1474

00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:54,720

had people come to me several times

1475

00:57:58,950 --> 00:57:57,440

wanting me to do work for them in

1476

00:58:01,270 --> 00:57:58,960

exchange for money

1477

00:58:03,349 --> 00:58:01,280

the problem being that i am supposed to

1478

00:58:05,349 --> 00:58:03,359

then come up with the kind of

1479

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:05,359

information they want to hear

1480

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:07,760

and i can't do that i mean i simply

1481

00:58:11,349 --> 00:58:10,000

can't and so i can't take the money so

1482

00:58:14,069 --> 00:58:11,359

nancy what you're saying and i think

1483

00:58:16,390 --> 00:58:14,079

this is true maybe for other people too

1484

00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:16,400

nancy are you saying that these

1485

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,920

individuals

1486

00:58:22,309 --> 00:58:19,760

if i get this correctly they've they've

1487

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:22,319

already come to a conclusion about

1488

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:24,400

whatever phenomenon

1489

00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:25,920

uh the nature of the phenomenon they

1490

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:27,440

want research and then they want you to

1491

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:29,040

provide research that fits their

1492

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:30,319

conclusion

1493

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:33,839

it appears to me that they have agendas

1494

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:36,400

which i'm not always sure what they are

1495

00:58:44,150 --> 00:58:40,480

but for me the agenda is exactly what

1496

00:58:46,950 --> 00:58:44,160

levin good and dr reynolds and dr ebro

1497

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:46,960

now what all these people

1498

00:58:52,870 --> 00:58:50,480

say is that you follow the data

1499

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:52,880

and you have to go you have to deal with

1500

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:55,359

the data you can't throw out some of it

1501

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:57,119

just because you don't like it

1502

00:59:01,510 --> 00:58:58,720

i mean if you're trying to come up with

1503

00:59:04,870 --> 00:59:01,520

some overall explanation you've got to

1504

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:04,880

deal with wherever it takes you and my

1505

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,000

sense i know in fact in one case

1506

00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:11,040

that the there was some agenda already

1507

00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:12,480

existing

1508

00:59:16,390 --> 00:59:15,200

and i was expected if i were to take

1509

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:16,400

that money

1510

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:19,200

to produce evidence that would back back

1511

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:21,920

it up nancy i'm going to have to ask the

1512

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:23,440

question because it's going to occur to

1513

00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:25,599

everybody would you care to name some

1514

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:28,480

names here you know i think we've got

1515

00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:29,520

enough

1516

00:59:33,430 --> 00:59:31,839

bologna flying around

1517

00:59:36,230 --> 00:59:33,440

amongst people

1518

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:36,240

seriously i don't see any benefit

1519

00:59:42,309 --> 00:59:39,760

in uh causing more hurt feelings

1520

00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:42,319

than i perceive to be running a rampant

1521

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:43,839

already

1522

00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:46,079

anybody who's serious and is approached

1523

00:59:50,950 --> 00:59:48,000

this way they very quickly figure it out

1524

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:50,960

for themselves they know you can tell

1525

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:53,040

and the general audience doesn't need to

1526

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:54,079

know because they're not going to be

1527

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:56,000

approached anyhow so i guess the other

1528

01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:58,079

question we could all jump in and chime

1529

01:00:02,710 --> 01:00:00,480

in here is how do we take

1530

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:02,720

and we'll make mufan the

1531

01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:05,680

example or prototype of a classic ufo

1532

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:07,520

research organization

1533

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:10,720

how do we make that relevant in the 21st

1534

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,200

century and we can just go around robin

1535

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:15,440

here chris what do you think

1536

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,400

well i'll name names please

1537

01:00:23,750 --> 01:00:20,400

one person i think that does kind of run

1538

01:00:26,309 --> 01:00:23,760

counter to uh nancy's observation

1539

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:26,319

of uh you know the nature of money and

1540

01:00:30,789 --> 01:00:27,839

control especially in the field of

1541

01:00:31,990 --> 01:00:30,799

ufology there's one name that does uh

1542

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,000

kind of run counter that and that's

1543

01:00:38,230 --> 01:00:35,040

lawrence rockefeller um i found to say i

1544

01:00:41,109 --> 01:00:38,240

was gonna say rockefeller was not

1545

01:00:43,109 --> 01:00:41,119

one of those people chris thank you

1546

01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:43,119

yeah yeah lawrence was an exception to

1547

01:00:48,390 --> 01:00:45,520

that rule but the joe firmages the

1548

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:48,400

robert bigelows the john rayos other

1549

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:50,160

people that over the years have gotten

1550

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:53,119

into the field um tend to be i think

1551
01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:55,040
agenda driven and as nancy pointed out

1552
01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:56,559
they're looking for people to come up

1553
01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:58,079
with the kind of data and the quality of

1554
01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:01,200
data that will somehow bolster their own

1555
01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:03,680
preconceived ideas and and that's

1556
01:01:09,910 --> 01:01:06,960
unfortunate because it does stifle uh

1557
01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:09,920
you know the true spirit of field

1558
01:01:14,789 --> 01:01:12,240
research and field investigation and the

1559
01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:14,799
the analytical process that then follows

1560
01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,359
uh the investigative work so so in

1561
01:01:21,430 --> 01:01:19,280
summary here chris you're saying say

1562
01:01:23,829 --> 01:01:21,440
robert bigelow and i don't know the guy

1563
01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:23,839

okay i only know what i read about him

1564

01:01:30,150 --> 01:01:27,200

that he says i think ufos whatever are

1565

01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:30,160

thus and so so i will take my money and

1566

01:01:34,549 --> 01:01:32,720

prove thus and so he's not interested in

1567

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:34,559

hearing something that doesn't meet with

1568

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:36,640

his expectations you know i think

1569

01:01:42,069 --> 01:01:39,359

bigelow is kind of an uh a special case

1570

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:42,079

i think that he has a very closely held

1571

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:44,799

personal beliefs about this subject

1572

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:47,200

uh that relate to his his uh the passing

1573

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,160

of his son and also the

1574

01:01:54,309 --> 01:01:52,160

obsession of trying to figure out the

1575

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:54,319

proposal propulsion diagnostics of these

1576

01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:55,920

craft and i think

1577

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:57,680

that um he

1578

01:02:03,430 --> 01:02:00,720

hires very good people uh and and has

1579

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:03,440

them staff his his investigative work

1580

01:02:08,230 --> 01:02:05,280

but then he's very very closed off for

1581

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:08,240

any outside input and and they he

1582

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:09,920

his organization the national institute

1583

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:12,000

of discovery sciences which has now uh

1584

01:02:15,750 --> 01:02:13,359

you know been defunct for a number of

1585

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:15,760

years i think they had blinders on a bit

1586

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:18,480

and were overly cautious about the kinds

1587

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:19,920

of cases that they were willing to

1588

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:22,319

investigate and you know of course as

1589

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:24,640

many of our listeners know he uh

1590

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:25,680

bought the

1591

01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:28,079

infamous sherman ranch up in utah

1592

01:02:33,430 --> 01:02:31,359

and for 15 16 17 years

1593

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:33,440

has has manned that ranch i'll tell you

1594

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,200

what we'll get into more of that in a

1595

01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:37,680

moment with chris and jean you're in the

1596

01:02:52,630 --> 01:02:49,510

so here's what happened i was placing an

1597

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:52,640

order online the site went down it just

1598

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:55,200

stopped responding it took hours before

1599

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,119

it returned but i'd already placed the

1600

01:03:01,430 --> 01:02:58,960

order with another company if your site

1601
01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:01,440
goes down you could lose business and if

1602
01:03:05,829 --> 01:03:03,520
you have a business or personal site you

1603
01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:05,839
want to know it's easy to run and it

1604
01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:09,200
will stay online at iweb your site is

1605
01:03:14,589 --> 01:03:12,000
hosted on one of the most reliable

1606
01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:14,599
networks in the world check it out

1607
01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:18,319
iweb.com that's iweb.com you expect

1608
01:03:21,910 --> 01:03:20,160
professional service from your doctor

1609
01:03:24,150 --> 01:03:21,920
your accountant and even the girl who

1610
01:03:26,109 --> 01:03:24,160
takes your morning coffee order why not

1611
01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:26,119
from your domain registrar too

1612
01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:28,559
namecheap.com provides stellar service

1613
01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:31,039

with no sneaky upselling we offer more

1614

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:33,039

features and security options for your

1615

01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:35,039

website than there are ways to order a

1616

01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:37,119

latte and new domains come with a

1617

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:39,599

whoisguard to protect your personal info

1618

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:42,079

at namecheap.com you can get your domain

1619

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:45,359

for as low as 299 now is a great time to

1620

01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:51,190

hi i'm mark craighead founder of

1621

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:53,440

crossbreed holsters i designed our top

1622

01:03:57,910 --> 01:03:56,000

selling holster the super tuck deluxe to

1623

01:03:59,910 --> 01:03:57,920

solve the problems of being poked

1624

01:04:02,150 --> 01:03:59,920

pinched and gouged while carrying

1625

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:02,160

concealed the supertuck deluxe is the

1626

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:04,160

most comfortable most concealable

1627

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:06,400

holster on the market today we offer a

1628

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:08,400

two-week free trial and a lifetime

1629

01:04:12,789 --> 01:04:09,599

warranty visit us at

1630

01:04:12,799 --> 01:04:17,829

don't forget crossbreedholsters.com

1631

01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:20,069

in a coming apart world you need

1632

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:22,160

something to keep it tied together that

1633

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,240

something is atwood rope the highest

1634

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:26,400

quality rope made in the usa from exotic

1635

01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:29,200

braids for military rescue arborists

1636

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:31,839

shipyards tow line or boating quality

1637

01:04:35,829 --> 01:04:33,440

rope at affordable prices you and your

1638

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:35,839

customers can depend on find a dealer or

1639

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:38,880

shop online at woodrope.net enter promo

1640

01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:41,520

code radio to receive 100 feet of 550

1641

01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:44,079

paracord free with purchase atwood rope

1642

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:52,390

iodine protection packs from hempusa.org

1643

01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:54,960

are now in stock for immediate delivery

1644

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:57,520

worldwide our iodine protection packs

1645

01:05:03,270 --> 01:05:00,160

include micro plant powder green life

1646

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:03,280

kelp red palm oil and our clear roll-on

1647

01:05:08,069 --> 01:05:05,440

iodine that will feed the body the

1648

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:08,079

iodine it needs all iodine protection

1649

01:05:13,309 --> 01:05:10,480

packs are in stock save you money and

1650

01:05:18,630 --> 01:05:13,319

ship for free in all 50 states visit

1651

01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:18,640

hempusa.org or call 908 691 2608 today

1652

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:22,000

hemp usa.org has a revolutionary wonder

1653

01:05:26,870 --> 01:05:24,160

food for detoxing the body and

1654

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:26,880

rebuilding the immune system micro plant

1655

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:29,039

powder can help unclog arteries and

1656

01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:31,280

soften heart valves while removing heavy

1657

01:05:36,150 --> 01:05:33,680

metals virus fungus bacteria and

1658

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:36,160

parasites plus it cleans and purifies

1659

01:05:41,430 --> 01:05:38,559

the blood lungs stomach and colon keep

1660

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:41,440

your body clean with micro plant powder

1661

01:05:49,430 --> 01:05:45,760

visit us at hemp usa.org or call 908 691

1662

01:05:54,069 --> 01:05:51,510

if you're taking one two five or more

1663

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:54,079

nutritional supplements please stop

1664

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,839

simplify your supplementation with

1665

01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:58,000

biosuperfood the most advanced

1666

01:06:02,710 --> 01:05:59,760

nutritional whole foods supplement you

1667

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:02,720

can buy men women children even olympic

1668

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:04,559

athletes the world over have discovered

1669

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:07,760

bio superfood from bioage.com and now

1670

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,760

take just one nutritional supplement

1671

01:06:13,430 --> 01:06:11,599

instead of many the bio superfood

1672

01:06:14,950 --> 01:06:13,440

formulas are whole food products

1673

01:06:17,670 --> 01:06:14,960

composed with four of the most

1674

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:17,680

nutrient-dense algae found on earth bio

1675

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:19,839

superfood for the brain helps with focus

1676

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:21,680

memory clarity and mood if you can

1677

01:06:26,150 --> 01:06:23,200

increase brain health the rest of the

1678

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:26,160

body is a no-brainer bio superfood has

1679

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:28,559

zero toxicity and is safe for you and

1680

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:30,480

your family learn more and order your

1681

01:06:36,910 --> 01:06:33,520

bio superfood formulas at bioage.com

1682

01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:36,920

spelled bioage.com

1683

01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:41,440

bioage.com or call 877-288-9116

1684

01:06:45,280 --> 01:06:50,549

age the age of advanced organics

1685

01:06:54,710 --> 01:06:52,789

we'd like to hear from you

1686

01:06:57,190 --> 01:06:54,720

if you have a comment or question about

1687

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:57,200

the power cast send it to

1688

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:00,160

news the paracast.com

1689

01:07:06,309 --> 01:07:04,240

that's news at the paracast.com

1690

01:07:08,950 --> 01:07:06,319

and if you'd like to catch up on past

1691

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:08,960

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

1692

01:07:15,470 --> 01:07:11,280

you to download direct from

1693

01:07:21,430 --> 01:07:17,270

theparacast.com

1694

01:07:25,670 --> 01:07:23,190

with jean and chris you're in the power

1695

01:07:27,829 --> 01:07:25,680

cast with kurt sutherly jerry clark rick

1696

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:27,839

hillberg nancy talbot and you were

1697

01:07:31,750 --> 01:07:30,319

telling us chris of course he bought the

1698

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:31,760

sherman ranch

1699

01:07:36,230 --> 01:07:33,920

bob bigelow and

1700

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:36,240

what's the rest of the story well a big

1701

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:37,920

curtain went down

1702

01:07:43,029 --> 01:07:39,839

and his team up there world-class

1703

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:43,039

scientists for many years were doing

1704

01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:44,480

you know what we would assume to be

1705

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:46,799

world-class science and yet except for

1706

01:07:49,510 --> 01:07:48,480

the hunt for the skinwalker book which

1707

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:49,520

is filled with

1708

01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:52,079

accuracies did not have any data in it

1709

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:54,160

photographs people weren't named on the

1710

01:07:58,309 --> 01:07:55,200

record

1711

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:58,319

um it was more of a pr kind of scenario

1712

01:08:02,870 --> 01:08:00,319

that was trying to placate interest and

1713

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:02,880

and give us all a bone basically so that

1714

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:05,280

we would not ask the deep tough probing

1715

01:08:08,230 --> 01:08:06,799

scientific questions about what they

1716

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:08,240

were actually doing up there and what

1717

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:10,079

they were uncovering and it's the

1718

01:08:12,789 --> 01:08:11,200

secrecy

1719

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:12,799

that surrounds bigelow that i think is

1720

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:14,559

the is the main issue i think he is

1721

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:17,279

fairly open-minded but

1722

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:18,560

you know again

1723

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:19,839

you know if you're gonna if you're gonna

1724

01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:21,759

get involved in this game there's a lot

1725

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:23,920

of talent out there that i think should

1726

01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:25,520

be tapped in in

1727

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:27,679

in my opinion has not been tapped now

1728

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,759

rick herbert you and i were involved in

1729

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:31,679

a number of ufo conferences over the

1730

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:32,719

years

1731

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:33,679

right originally was called the

1732

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:35,839

conference of scientific ufologists

1733

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:39,199

became the national ufo conference i

1734

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:41,120

sponsored it one year and lost some

1735

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:42,960

money i guess everybody loses money from

1736

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:45,679

these things so having been there having

1737

01:08:50,229 --> 01:08:48,000

done that what do you think canon should

1738

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:50,239

be done to straighten this stuff out

1739

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:51,040

well

1740

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:53,199

regarding the question of how can

1741

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:56,080

organizations like mufon actually be

1742

01:09:00,870 --> 01:08:58,719

relevant in the 21st century

1743

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:00,880

i think part of the problem of not only

1744

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:04,239

mufon but a lot of the other individuals

1745

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:06,239

and other organizations

1746

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:07,920

is that they are

1747

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:10,640

basically operating from the viewpoint

1748

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:13,920

that ufos are proven as being real

1749

01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:16,799

physical craft from elsewhere and quite

1750

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:18,799

frankly we just don't have that proof

1751

01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:21,440

yet and this this may be part of the

1752

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:24,000

problem you know in my opinion i think

1753

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:26,480

objectivity is is maybe

1754

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:28,480

needed somewhat

1755

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:30,400

that it hasn't been but you're right

1756

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:32,480

some of those early ufo conferences you

1757

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:34,000

talk about the glitz and the

1758

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:35,359

entertainment

1759

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:37,759

that's going on in the guise of the

1760

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:40,719

conference these days in the early days

1761

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:43,359

the the whole thrust behind the congress

1762

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:46,640

of scientific ufologists was to exchange

1763

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:49,279

information and cooperate with other

1764

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:51,759

organizations and individuals the

1765

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:53,600

conferences that we had with public

1766

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:56,239

speakers it was all information the

1767

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:58,239

people would actually you know not talk

1768

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,960

about their encounters with the grays or

1769

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:02,560

whatever but they would just

1770

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:04,560

basically talk about you know what

1771

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:06,400

evidence they had and present that

1772

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:08,480

evidence you know another problem that

1773

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:10,880

we've all got and i have become much

1774

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:13,360

more informed much better informed about

1775

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:16,000

the whole ufo field because i've made my

1776

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:18,239

business to partly with the help of blue

1777

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,199

in this conference but i think one of

1778

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:23,520

the major problems we've all got

1779

01:10:30,470 --> 01:10:27,199

is the growing amount of information

1780

01:10:33,270 --> 01:10:30,480

indicates that the ufo situation

1781

01:10:35,709 --> 01:10:33,280

as well as the crop circles and many

1782

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:35,719

other anomalous phenomena are

1783

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,040

extraordinarily complex this is not a

1784

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:41,840

simple problem it's not something easy

1785

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:43,520

to understand

1786

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:44,400

and

1787

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:45,840

expecting

1788

01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:48,640

people with very little funding

1789

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:51,280

and in many cases very little

1790

01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:53,840

professional expertise of any sort

1791

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:56,640

to solve something that appears to me to

1792

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,360

be extraordinarily complex perhaps

1793

01:11:02,470 --> 01:11:00,960

interdimensional perhaps

1794

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:02,480

extraterrestrial

1795

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:05,199

perhaps directly related to

1796

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:07,280

human consciousness or

1797

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:09,840

young's collective unconscious there's

1798

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:12,400

so many ways to approach this now

1799

01:11:16,790 --> 01:11:13,920

that

1800

01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:16,800

expecting amateur groups

1801

01:11:19,510 --> 01:11:18,560

with no help

1802

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:19,520

to

1803

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:22,080

uh answer all these questions it's a bit

1804

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:23,679

of a jump you know

1805

01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:29,510

amount of money pumped into cancer

1806

01:11:33,830 --> 01:11:32,480

research and we still have no answer to

1807

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:33,840

to that do we

1808

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:35,360

i think the amount of money they pump

1809

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:37,120

into cancer research

1810

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:40,719

in one week is more than we pump into

1811

01:11:46,550 --> 01:11:43,440

ufo research over 10 years

1812

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:46,560

yeah probably brad sparks has estimated

1813

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:50,480

that six months total of actual funded

1814

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:52,719

scientific research

1815

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,280

on ufos has been done since the

1816

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:57,679

beginning of the ufo controversy in

1817

01:12:01,669 --> 01:11:59,360

1947.

1818

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:01,679

he follows you spend a lot of time

1819

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:03,920

beating each other up as if it's their

1820

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:04,880

fault

1821

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:07,040

that they haven't made great progress in

1822

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:09,840

the subject when in fact they as nancy

1823

01:12:14,310 --> 01:12:11,760

just said they lack the funding they

1824

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:14,320

lack the expertise they like the

1825

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:16,000

resources

1826

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:16,800

and

1827

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:20,560

complicated

1828

01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:23,199

than then we can handle we just simply

1829

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:25,920

can't handle it i do however believe

1830

01:12:31,189 --> 01:12:28,239

that if scientific resources were

1831

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:31,199

available and actual scientific research

1832

01:12:36,790 --> 01:12:34,000

were done and funded and given to those

1833

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:36,800

with the proper expertise that there are

1834

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:39,600

at least aspects of the ufo phenomenon

1835

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:41,440

that we would understand a lot better

1836

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:42,880

than we do now

1837

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:44,400

i absolutely agree with you it's

1838

01:12:48,870 --> 01:12:45,600

possible

1839

01:12:51,990 --> 01:12:48,880

uh but it requires a certain structure

1840

01:12:54,070 --> 01:12:52,000

as any acquiring any any profound

1841

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:54,080

knowledge that anything does and i think

1842

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,840

a lot of these people

1843

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:57,600

particularly the early people but some

1844

01:13:02,470 --> 01:13:00,719

people today are they're doing fabulous

1845

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:02,480

stuff when you consider

1846

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:04,480

the limitations

1847

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:06,000

placed on them you know they have to

1848

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:07,600

earn a living they've got a family to

1849

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:10,000

take care of blah blah blah the dentist

1850

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:12,719

has to be paid and on top of that there

1851
01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:16,560
are still people who are coming up with

1852
01:13:22,229 --> 01:13:19,679
additional information uh the complexity

1853
01:13:25,270 --> 01:13:22,239
of it my work is clearly showing

1854
01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:25,280
that the ufo phenomenon whatever it

1855
01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:27,120
actually represents

1856
01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:30,080
may in fact represent multiple

1857
01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:33,440
things not just one yes you know i agree

1858
01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:35,199
with the last several no i totally agree

1859
01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:37,040
also yeah i agree there's no

1860
01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,360
one-size-fits-all answer that's for sure

1861
01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:41,600
exactly i don't think so kurt you and i

1862
01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:43,920
were involved in the preparations for

1863
01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:45,760

one particular ufo conference we

1864

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:48,000

attended others what's your assessment

1865

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:49,600

about it are you on the par with the

1866

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:52,000

rest of the group here yeah i think so i

1867

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:54,239

believe that the ufo conference as we

1868

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:55,760

know it is pretty much a thing of the

1869

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:58,080

past if such a thing is going to be held

1870

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:00,320

it's going to be more for more in the

1871

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:02,880

sense of a gathering of old trends just

1872

01:14:06,790 --> 01:14:04,960

to kind of sit down talk to one another

1873

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,800

kind of get reacquainted

1874

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:08,800

and maybe do some brainstorming that way

1875

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:10,880

but i don't think you're going to

1876

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:12,000

be able to

1877

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,880

put together a conference where genuine

1878

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:16,239

scientific

1879

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:18,080

information is going to be exchanged

1880

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:19,280

you're not going to be able to bring in

1881

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:20,800

the kind of people

1882

01:14:24,229 --> 01:14:22,560

that would be able to impart that kind

1883

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:24,239

of knowledge i think as nancy said this

1884

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:27,120

whole thing is is incredibly complex

1885

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:29,280

and i think that if there's a if an

1886

01:14:33,110 --> 01:14:31,280

answer is ever forthcoming as to the

1887

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:33,120

nature of the ufo phenomenon or a lot of

1888

01:14:37,669 --> 01:14:35,040

the other paranormal events that are

1889

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:37,679

occurring pretty much on a daily basis i

1890

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:39,360

think it's going to come

1891

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:42,000

as a as a side venue of something like

1892

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:43,920

quantum mechanics research into quantum

1893

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:46,320

mechanics and a little bit that i that i

1894

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,239

understand that and the research that's

1895

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:49,920

going on there what they're discovering

1896

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:51,920

more and more about the quantum realm it

1897

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,560

is incredibly complex just like the ufo

1898

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:56,159

phenomenon and there could very well be

1899

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:58,080

a connection but none of us here have

1900

01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,000

that kind of expertise have that kind of

1901

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:02,480

intellectual know-how the people that do

1902

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:04,480

are pretty much sequestered away in

1903

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:07,120

universities or in research labs doing

1904

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:08,880

doing whatever pocket research they're

1905

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:11,520

doing basically trying to scratch out a

1906

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:13,440

living in a small area and then maybe

1907

01:15:16,390 --> 01:15:14,960

hopefully collaborating with somebody

1908

01:15:18,149 --> 01:15:16,400

who'll be able to create a bigger

1909

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:18,159

picture in some area and part of the

1910

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:19,760

problem also occurred is the fact that

1911

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:22,000

for most people in the ufo field there

1912

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,159

is no way to make a living there's no

1913

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:26,400

way to cover your expenses and survive

1914

01:15:30,390 --> 01:15:28,560

we have jerry clark nancy talbot rick

1915

01:15:35,400 --> 01:15:30,400

hillberg kurt sutherly with gene and

1916

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:37,430

[Music]

1917

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:39,840

are you tired of searching for great

1918

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:42,159

talk radio something more important

1919

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:46,640

search no more we are the gcn radio

1920

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:47,840

network

1921

01:15:53,110 --> 01:15:50,480

ray perkins a reclusive veteran burned

1922

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:53,120

out from the gulf war lives tortured by

1923

01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:55,920

relentless perplexing nightmares

1924

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:57,840

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1925

01:16:01,990 --> 01:15:59,920

space and of a mysterious woman

1926

01:16:02,870 --> 01:16:02,000

suffering in agony for her devastated

1927

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:02,880

world

1928

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:04,719

a woman not yet born

1929

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:08,400

calling across centuries to him

1930

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:09,280

then

1931

01:16:14,630 --> 01:16:11,600

a coincidence leads him to his destiny

1932

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:14,640

his chance to alter the universe attack

1933

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:16,320

attack of the rock

1934

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:18,159

the former fiction editor for star wars

1935

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,719

and indiana jones robert simpson writes

1936

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:22,400

the soul of the novel attack of the

1937

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:24,480

rockoids lies in its heart and passion

1938

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:26,480

for building a convincing tale of a love

1939

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:28,800

that spans the galaxy a thrilling story

1940

01:16:33,510 --> 01:16:31,120

attack attack of the rockaways is

1941

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:33,520

available now read a sample chapter and

1942

01:16:36,990 --> 01:16:35,440

get a special discount off of the cover

1943

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:37,000

price at our website

1944

01:16:44,550 --> 01:16:41,600

rockoids.com that's r o c k o i d s dot

1945

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:44,560

com attack attack of the rockaway a

1946

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:46,320

novel in the grand science fiction

1947

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:49,040

tradition

1948

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:51,280

healthy soils grow healthy plants so

1949

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:53,040

before you plant your survival garden

1950

01:16:57,750 --> 01:16:55,280

this year is your soil healthy maximize

1951

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:57,760

your crisis garden soil with em1 from

1952

01:17:02,149 --> 01:17:00,480

terroganix em1 organic soil conditioner

1953

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:02,159

fertilizer amendment and compost

1954

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:03,840

accelerant provides healthier gardens

1955

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:06,000

and faster efficient garden composting

1956

01:17:10,470 --> 01:17:08,640

em1 from terraganix.com quickly improves

1957

01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:10,480

soil structure by increasing nutrient

1958

01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:12,239

availability and converting organic

1959

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:14,239

matter into soil humus this improves

1960

01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:16,000

seed germination and root growth

1961

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:18,719

improves plant quality size color flavor

1962

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:20,400

nutrient value of fruits and vegetables

1963

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:22,239

and improves shelf life and when rain is

1964

01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:24,400

not in the forecast no worries em1

1965

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:26,000

improves moisture retention in soils

1966

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:27,840

helping reduce drought stress just like

1967

01:17:32,910 --> 01:17:30,320

you prepare all else prepare your crisis

1968

01:17:36,430 --> 01:17:32,920

garden for maximum yields with em1 from

1969

01:17:38,790 --> 01:17:36,440

terriganix.com order now at

1970

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:38,800

t-e-r-a-g-a-n-i-x dot com or call

1971

01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:45,189

six six 866-369-3678 six nine three six

1972

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:47,440

seven eight terriganics life's getting

1973

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:52,950

that's what it sounds like when a

1974

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:54,480

burglar kicks in the door of a dark

1975

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:56,719

house that looks like no one is home

1976

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,640

don't let your home be the next target

1977

01:18:02,790 --> 01:18:00,000

make it look like someone is home

1978

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:02,800

watching television with fake tv fake tv

1979

01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:04,719

is a small electronic device that makes

1980

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:06,800

the same light as a real television so

1981

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:08,320

from outside it looks like someone is

1982

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:10,880

home watching tv fake tv plugs in just

1983

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:12,800

like a lamp on a timer but is far more

1984

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:15,199

convincing to burglars fake tv deters

1985

01:18:19,430 --> 01:18:17,679

burglars cost far less than an alarm and

1986

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:19,440

is highly recommended by numerous police

1987

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:21,360

departments use it anytime you're away

1988

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:23,679

from home to order your fake tv for only

1989

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:26,719

34.95 go to faketv.com

1990

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:29,199

or call one eight seven seven five fake

1991

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:32,480

tv each additional fake tv is only 29.95

1992

01:18:36,470 --> 01:18:34,320

so get one for you and one for a loved

1993

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:36,480

one for safety security and peace of

1994

01:18:43,709 --> 01:18:39,440

mind for both of you call 877

1995

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:43,719

f a k e tv or go to faketv.com

1996

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:48,000

faketv.com the burglar deterrent

1997

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:49,679

what is the most abundant resource on

1998

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:51,679

earth water it's essential for

1999

01:18:55,590 --> 01:18:53,520

sustaining life but it's not always the

2000

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:55,600

most available when disaster strikes

2001

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:57,280

water quickly vanishes from store

2002

01:19:01,990 --> 01:18:59,760

shelves like it did during 911 katrina

2003

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:02,000

japan and in joplin three days without

2004

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:03,920

water and your body begins to shut down

2005

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:05,440

don't risk being without an abundant

2006

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:07,360

supply of water when the next disaster

2007

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:09,520

hits get a flow jack hand well pump the

2008

01:19:13,430 --> 01:19:11,280

affordable flow jack drops right into

2009

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:13,440

almost any well and is easy to install

2010

01:19:16,870 --> 01:19:15,040

without having to remove the existing

2011

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:16,880

pump giving you immediate access to

2012

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:18,880

plenty of cool clean water you could

2013

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:20,480

risk your family's health on a limited

2014

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:22,400

supply of stored water or you could be

2015

01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:24,239

prepared with the reliable affordable

2016

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:26,080

flow jack back up hand pump kit

2017

01:19:29,709 --> 01:19:28,239

delivered to your door for only 3.99

2018

01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:29,719

complete see how it works at

2019

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:33,760

flowjack.com spelled f-l-o-j-a-k-com

2020

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:36,640

be sure to spell f-l-o-j

2021

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:39,040

dot com or call eight five five four

2022

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:41,040

flow jack that's eight five five four

2023

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:43,600

three five six five two five proudly

2024

01:19:51,300 --> 01:19:45,520

made in america flow jack hand well

2025

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:54,310

[Music]

2026

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:56,880

this is hilly rose and i hope that you

2027

01:20:02,070 --> 01:19:59,760

do listen to the paracast because you

2028

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:02,080

will learn a great deal about the

2029

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:11,750

we're trying to reform ufo research

2030

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:13,520

or at least figure out what's going on

2031

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:16,320

and make it work better with i have i

2032

01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:18,960

have an idea gene sure that's nancy

2033

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:20,719

talbott by the way we also have kurt

2034

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:23,440

sutherly jerry clark and rick hilberg

2035

01:20:28,149 --> 01:20:25,920

nancy please i mean you guys are going

2036

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:28,159

to think i'm crazy but then you're

2037

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:30,320

joining the club we're all crazy here

2038

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:32,560

you're amongst we should all start

2039

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:35,760

buying lottery tickets

2040

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:38,400

and if one of us gets

2041

01:20:42,630 --> 01:20:40,800

then spread the money around amongst

2042

01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:42,640

those who are

2043

01:20:47,910 --> 01:20:45,440

approaching this subject from one point

2044

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:47,920

of view or another trying to include at

2045

01:20:52,709 --> 01:20:50,400

least four or five different approaches

2046

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:52,719

i'd love to see that i would love to see

2047

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:55,040

that well you know you missed out on the

2048

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:57,760

350 million or something that was won

2049

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:59,679

this past week

2050

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:02,000

somebody not far from you i don't think

2051

01:21:06,070 --> 01:21:03,920

they were in rhode island

2052

01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:06,080

oh really

2053

01:21:08,630 --> 01:21:07,600

maybe i should take a trip to rhode

2054

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:08,640

island

2055

01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:11,280

it doesn't matter what you just have to

2056

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:13,600

play it you have to be in it to win it

2057

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,080

is what the commercials say i bought a

2058

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:18,320

powerball lottery ticket the previous

2059

01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:19,840

week when it was

2060

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:22,159

what 250 million or something like that

2061

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:24,719

i got one number right there's no hope

2062

01:21:28,470 --> 01:21:26,480

for me

2063

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:28,480

i never bought a ticket but i'm thinking

2064

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:30,880

that maybe that's what we need to do

2065

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:33,120

and one of the things that i've learned

2066

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:36,560

that i'm certain of now uh i did have a

2067

01:21:41,830 --> 01:21:39,440

close encounter when i was a kid i think

2068

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:41,840

it was the summer i was 14. sure give us

2069

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:43,760

some details about it because you raised

2070

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:45,840

it we might as well probe it

2071

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:47,440

well just the point i'm trying to make

2072

01:21:52,229 --> 01:21:50,480

here is that i had an experience in my

2073

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:52,239

face in daytime in the company of a

2074

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:54,719

number of other people before i had ever

2075

01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:56,880

even heard of ufos

2076

01:22:01,669 --> 01:21:59,440

and because of that

2077

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:01,679

i know that there's something out there

2078

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:04,719

called ufos because it was right there

2079

01:22:08,830 --> 01:22:07,360

uh i did join nycat way back then

2080

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:08,840

because it was the only thing i could

2081

01:22:12,870 --> 01:22:10,800

find and

2082

01:22:15,669 --> 01:22:12,880

tried to inform myself better about

2083

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:15,679

whatever in the heck this ufo thing was

2084

01:22:20,470 --> 01:22:18,080

and i discovered after a while

2085

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:20,480

that you know all the nightcap was doing

2086

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:22,800

was reporting lots of other people

2087

01:22:28,149 --> 01:22:25,360

having the same kinds of experiences

2088

01:22:30,390 --> 01:22:28,159

but nobody really had any answers and so

2089

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:30,400

i lost interest in the subject not

2090

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:32,400

because i hadn't been intrigued by what

2091

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:35,280

happened but because i saw no way to

2092

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:36,560

actually

2093

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:38,880

learn anything and i went on and then

2094

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:40,880

you know had a life and did other things

2095

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:42,880

and it wasn't until this crop circle

2096

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:45,920

thing started and some of the work that

2097

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:47,840

we've been doing there which has been

2098

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:49,920

done with real scientists we've

2099

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:52,239

published a number of papers in the

2100

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:54,719

scientific literature we have new stuff

2101

01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:56,880

that is being done right now

2102

01:23:01,669 --> 01:22:58,800

and from this work

2103

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:01,679

what i'm seeing is

2104

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:05,440

that there is some kind of an overlap

2105

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:08,000

the ufo subject and i'm afraid that a

2106

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:10,960

lot of people in the ufo field

2107

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:13,120

absolutely do not want me to say these

2108

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:14,320

things they don't want to think about

2109

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:17,199

this or they just don't agree but what i

2110

01:23:24,149 --> 01:23:20,239

see is that whatever it is that's going

2111

01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:24,159

on in the ufo phenomena itself it in

2112

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:27,440

itself is multifaceted and furthermore

2113

01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:29,760

there's an overlap with the crop circle

2114

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:32,960

situation with out of body experiences

2115

01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:35,760

with remote viewing with poltergeist

2116

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:36,960

activity

2117

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:39,840

with all sorts of psychic you know and

2118

01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:42,880

human consciousness studies i see all of

2119

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:45,600

this stuff having a definite inner

2120

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:48,400

relationship and have a feeling

2121

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:50,320

that physics and the study of

2122

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:52,800

consciousness are the two arenas which

2123

01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:54,480

are most likely

2124

01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:58,320

perhaps to get us some more reliable you

2125

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:01,520

know solid information about what all of

2126
01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:03,840
these subjects represent nancy i want to

2127
01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:05,600
ask you quickly about crop circles

2128
01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:08,400
before we go on and that is the general

2129
01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,239
perception on the part of a lot of

2130
01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:12,159
people and a lot of people in the ufo

2131
01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:14,239
field that crop circles are mostly

2132
01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:16,960
eccentric artists working out in the

2133
01:24:21,430 --> 01:24:19,600
farmland are you asking me if i think so

2134
01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:21,440
no i'm asking you to comment on that

2135
01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:22,800
well there are a lot of people in

2136
01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:25,920
england in particular who find this

2137
01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:28,880
very amusing or fun or whatever i don't

2138
01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:30,719

know what they think but there are a lot

2139

01:24:33,669 --> 01:24:32,960

of them that are made by people

2140

01:24:36,390 --> 01:24:33,679

and

2141

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:36,400

they these guys to do it it's funny

2142

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,639

they hang out in the same pubs where all

2143

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:40,080

the tourists now go because there's

2144

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:41,760

quite a little business crop circle

2145

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:44,159

business going on in wheelchair england

2146

01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:44,960

now

2147

01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:46,960

and lots of tourists and tour groups and

2148

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:48,800

whatever and they of course go to the

2149

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:50,880

pubs at the end of the day

2150

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:53,280

and a lot of these guys that do the

2151
01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:55,920
hoaxing go to the same pubs they listen

2152
01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:57,600
to the conversations

2153
01:25:02,629 --> 01:25:00,320
and whatever theme they currently hear

2154
01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:02,639
being talked about a lot and right now

2155
01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:05,360
it's the 2012 mayan thing you know then

2156
01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:07,840
inspires them to create designs which

2157
01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:10,320
reflect precisely the opinions they've

2158
01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:13,360
just heard the night before in the pubs

2159
01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:15,360
and this is unfortunate because it

2160
01:25:17,990 --> 01:25:17,120
muddies the water

2161
01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:18,000
but

2162
01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:21,360
the science clearly shows that some of

2163
01:25:26,229 --> 01:25:23,520

these very elaborate

2164

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:26,239

very you know huge you know things are

2165

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:29,040

as real as many of the very simple ones

2166

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:31,840

it's simply a fact some of them are

2167

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:34,400

genuine are not mechanically flattened

2168

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,360

and nor just for those people the mit

2169

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:39,600

types where i live who are constantly

2170

01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:40,639

telling me

2171

01:25:43,709 --> 01:25:42,320

that these are

2172

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:43,719

military

2173

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:46,000

exercises or

2174

01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:48,639

government people playing games with our

2175

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:52,080

heads by projecting microwave radiation

2176
01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:53,040
from

2177
01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:55,840
some platform some satellite there's

2178
01:26:01,590 --> 01:25:58,159
absolutely no way to

2179
01:26:04,390 --> 01:26:01,600
direct microwaves over those distances

2180
01:26:06,830 --> 01:26:04,400
it cannot be done and if in fact there

2181
01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:06,840
were huge platforms which would be

2182
01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:10,000
required as a generator to produce these

2183
01:26:13,510 --> 01:26:12,080
microwaves if they were hovering for

2184
01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:13,520
instance at the

2185
01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:15,440
height the helicopter could

2186
01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:18,000
you would not only see them you'd hear

2187
01:26:20,830 --> 01:26:18,719
them

2188
01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:20,840

and this is not the case there's a real

2189

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:24,000

phenomenon and it does seem to interact

2190

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:26,000

with or have something to do with the

2191

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:29,520

ufo phenomenon at least in some cases

2192

01:26:33,830 --> 01:26:31,600

it also has something to do with human

2193

01:26:34,629 --> 01:26:33,840

consciousness nancy in some cases you

2194

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:34,639

have

2195

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:37,280

spheres of light that are hovering or

2196

01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:39,040

flying around the crops at circles that

2197

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:40,960

have been videotaped that's correct

2198

01:26:46,470 --> 01:26:44,560

isn't it i saw one happen in holland

2199

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:46,480

in 2001

2200

01:26:52,950 --> 01:26:49,679

right smack outside my bedroom in the

2201

01:26:55,990 --> 01:26:52,960

closest growing crop to my bed

2202

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:56,000

which involved three brilliant tubes of

2203

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:58,880

light that came crashing down from my

2204

01:27:02,390 --> 01:27:00,480

vantage point they were about a foot

2205

01:27:05,750 --> 01:27:02,400

foot and a half in diameter but

2206

01:27:07,669 --> 01:27:05,760

perfectly tubular came screaming down

2207

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:07,679

from the sky scared the dickens out of

2208

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:10,800

me right and boom boom boom

2209

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:14,159

so fast and so powerful and so precise

2210

01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:17,199

it made my hair stand up on end and i'm

2211

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:18,960

this guy that i work with in holland

2212

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:20,480

this young medium

2213

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:22,320

he has seen many many many of them

2214

01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:23,280

happen

2215

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:25,840

and they have sometimes involved balls

2216

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:28,320

of light for years you know daytime and

2217

01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:30,800

night by the way not just night time and

2218

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:33,040

sometimes they involve literally just

2219

01:27:37,430 --> 01:27:35,199

flashes of light like flash cameras

2220

01:27:39,990 --> 01:27:37,440

going off there have been a couple other

2221

01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:40,000

incidents of these tubes of light

2222

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:42,560

seen not just by me or by robert the guy

2223

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:44,719

in holland but by other people in the

2224

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:48,400

fields so light phenomena is definitely

2225

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:51,760

associated with some crop circles but

2226

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,960

not all

2227

01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:54,320

you know what the heck does this mean

2228

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:57,040

it's enough to drive you crazy

2229

01:28:00,149 --> 01:27:58,400

well the plants themselves are being

2230

01:28:01,110 --> 01:28:00,159

affected in the molecular level are they

2231

01:28:02,149 --> 01:28:01,120

not

2232

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,159

i mean

2233

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:05,040

people use that word molecular uh no

2234

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:07,199

cellular

2235

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:09,840

okay there are very clear changes there

2236

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:12,560

has been no dna work done

2237

01:28:16,870 --> 01:28:14,400

one of the things that desperately needs

2238

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:16,880

to be done is dna analysis of the

2239

01:28:21,270 --> 01:28:18,400

affected plants

2240

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:21,280

i'm wondering if there is uh if there

2241

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:23,840

are dna alterations we don't know this

2242

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:25,440

there are some reasons to think there

2243

01:28:30,070 --> 01:28:27,600

may be but the work hasn't been done to

2244

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:30,080

prove it yet the changes which have been

2245

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:31,120

proven

2246

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:34,080

are on the cellular level they involve

2247

01:28:39,189 --> 01:28:36,320

changes in the cell structure

2248

01:28:41,750 --> 01:28:39,199

as well as in the growth habit

2249

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:41,760

the plants which have been affected in a

2250

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:43,600

genuine crop circle

2251

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:45,120

reproduce

2252

01:28:50,070 --> 01:28:48,000

differently from normal plants

2253

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:50,080

very differently

2254

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:52,719

now that dna testing though is so

2255

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,880

relatively inexpensive

2256

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:56,400

isn't that something that could be done

2257

01:29:02,709 --> 01:28:58,560

now for a few hundred dollars

2258

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:02,719

i don't know for sure but i put 450 000

2259

01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:05,360

into this and i'm tapped down so if

2260

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:07,679

there's somebody out there who's got the

2261

01:29:13,910 --> 01:29:11,520

money to put into this dna research i

2262

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:13,920

would be very careful to find exactly

2263

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:16,080

the right people to do it and spend

2264

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:18,800

every cent anybody gave me to do it

2265

01:29:22,870 --> 01:29:21,280

because i think it would be productive

2266

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:22,880

you know it's productive talking with

2267

01:29:28,390 --> 01:29:25,679

all these great people nancy talbot

2268

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:28,400

curt southerly jerome clark rick

2269

01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:29,679

hillberg

2270

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:31,040

and of course you're on with gene and

2271

01:29:41,720 --> 01:29:33,520

chris for one reason you're in the

2272

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:43,510

[Music]

2273

01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:46,239

the gcn radio network providing the

2274

01:29:53,590 --> 01:29:50,480

world with hard-hitting talk radio g c n

2275

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:53,600

great talk radio starts here graphic

2276

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:55,840

converter is the image manipulation tool

2277

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:58,239

for the rest of us it does not use any

2278

01:30:02,470 --> 01:30:00,159

database you get full control of all

2279

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:02,480

your files want to view the images of a

2280

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:04,960

folder drag it into graphic inverter and

2281

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:07,520

a powerful browser opens up to show your

2282

01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:09,199

image files you could use it for

2283

01:30:13,270 --> 01:30:11,360

slideshows you could use it to import

2284

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:13,280

images from digital cameras or from

2285

01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:15,600

scanners need to do some image editing

2286

01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:17,440

you can do that too in graphic converter

2287

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:20,239

also print catalogs convert from so many

2288

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:22,560

formats i can't even list them download

2289

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:24,719

now to see if graphic inverter is good

2290

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:27,120

for you like one and a half million

2291

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:29,199

other users guess what you could save

2292

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:31,440

money when you buy graphic inverter use

2293

01:30:36,390 --> 01:30:34,080

the coupon code night owl use the coupon

2294

01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:36,400

code nighthow to get a special price for

2295

01:30:43,149 --> 01:30:39,199

graphic inverter go to lemkesoft.com

2296

01:30:46,350 --> 01:30:43,159

that's l e m k e soft dot com

2297

01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:46,360

lemkesoft.com l e m k e

2298

01:30:51,270 --> 01:30:49,280

soft.com whether you want to send roses

2299

01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:51,280

carnations whether you've got hundreds

2300

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:53,760

to spend or just a little farm fresh

2301

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:55,920

flowers is your place for valentine's

2302

01:31:01,110 --> 01:30:58,400

flowers birthdays anniversaries call

2303

01:31:04,830 --> 01:31:01,120

right now and save 12 with the code

2304

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:04,840

radio k that's radio k go to

2305

01:31:10,390 --> 01:31:06,560

farmfreshflowers.com type it in the

2306

01:31:14,830 --> 01:31:10,400

coupon code or call them at 800 999 2109

2307

01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:14,840

800 999 2109 call them now

2308

01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:17,199

farmfreshflowers.com code radio k hi

2309

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:18,800

this is ted anderson have you ever

2310

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:20,320

wondered why banks stock brokers

2311

01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:21,920

investment advisors won't talk about

2312

01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:24,000

gold iras they've been available since

2313

01:31:28,070 --> 01:31:26,320

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2314

01:31:30,149 --> 01:31:28,080

recognize the value of gold for your

2315

01:31:32,470 --> 01:31:30,159

retirement gold is outperform paper

2316

01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:32,480

investments yet no word about iras if

2317

01:31:36,110 --> 01:31:33,920

you would like to have gold for your

2318

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:36,120

retirement call

2319

01:31:41,709 --> 01:31:38,400

800-686-2237 don't get left behind by

2320

01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:41,719

rising inflation and low returns call

2321

01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:44,320

800-686-2237 secure your future and call

2322

01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:50,629

can heart and body extract help with

2323

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:52,400

other ailments besides heart conditions

2324

01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:54,239

high blood pressure clogged arteries or

2325

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:56,639

unbalanced cholesterol it did for karen

2326

01:31:59,470 --> 01:31:58,719

i've been using heart and body extract

2327

01:32:02,149 --> 01:31:59,480

for

2328

01:32:04,870 --> 01:32:02,159

approximately two weeks i've had an

2329

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:04,880

earwax buildup problem for many years

2330

01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:07,040

with over-the-counter stuff not working

2331

01:32:12,390 --> 01:32:09,760

at all i had very poor hearing due to

2332

01:32:14,310 --> 01:32:12,400

this earwax buildup well after two weeks

2333

01:32:17,030 --> 01:32:14,320

of taking heart and body extract my

2334

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:17,040

earwax buildup almost completely cleared

2335

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:19,440

up could this be the effect of better

2336

01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:21,760

body circulation heart and body extract

2337

01:32:25,350 --> 01:32:23,760

is an effective 100 percent organic

2338

01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:25,360

nutritional supplement specially

2339

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:27,280

formulated to allow your body to heal

2340

01:32:31,590 --> 01:32:30,080

itself my hearing is almost completely

2341

01:32:35,550 --> 01:32:31,600

back to normal

2342

01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:35,560

i'm amazed order by calling 866 295

2343

01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:39,280

5305 or online at hbextract.com

2344

01:32:44,189 --> 01:32:43,120

that's 866 295 5305

2345

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:44,199

or

2346

01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:50,000

long and healthy life

2347

01:32:53,910 --> 01:32:52,080

if you owe the irs money you can't pay

2348

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:53,920

then listen carefully because you

2349

01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:55,520

already know that the problem won't go

2350

01:32:59,510 --> 01:32:57,920

away by itself you can get help today

2351

01:33:02,310 --> 01:32:59,520

from the leading tax expert in the

2352

01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:02,320

country dan pilla hi i'm dan pillow the

2353

01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:04,480

irs isn't going to just forget about you

2354

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:06,400

right now the irs is hiring thousands of

2355

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:08,000

tax collectors to go after delinquent

2356

01:33:12,790 --> 01:33:10,239

accounts just like yours that's why you

2357

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:12,800

need to take action today and i can help

2358

01:33:16,870 --> 01:33:14,719

i take a simple but proven approach to

2359

01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,880

solving your tax debt problem first i

2360

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:18,480

stabilize collections so you don't have

2361

01:33:22,550 --> 01:33:20,560

to worry about wage and bank levies next

2362

01:33:24,550 --> 01:33:22,560

i build a detailed plan to get your debt

2363

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:24,560

reduced to the fullest extent possible

2364

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:26,400

sometimes even eliminated

2365

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:28,080

finally i work with you every step of

2366

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,600

the way to get your problem solved once

2367

01:33:35,030 --> 01:33:31,280

and for all so call now for a free

2368

01:33:38,950 --> 01:33:36,709

nine dan 1-800-346-6829 will solve your

2369

01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:38,960

tax problem guaranteed he's helped

2370

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:40,639

thousands of people and he can help you

2371

01:33:52,870 --> 01:33:50,390

this is nuclear 800-346-6829

2372

01:33:55,830 --> 01:33:52,880

lecturer stanton friedman you are

2373

01:33:59,520 --> 01:33:55,840

listening to the parrot cast

2374

01:34:01,590 --> 01:33:59,530

the gold standard of paranormal radio

2375

01:34:04,629 --> 01:34:01,600

[Music]

2376

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:04,639

with gene with chris and a guest of all

2377

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:06,560

stars rick hillberg jerome clark kurt

2378

01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:09,600

sutherly nancy talbot chris we had a few

2379

01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:11,520

questions in our forums when i announced

2380

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:12,800

this show

2381

01:34:17,110 --> 01:34:14,400

and maybe one or two irrelevant here

2382

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:17,120

could you drop a few in i certainly can

2383

01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:19,440

the first uh couple of questions comes

2384

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:23,040

from sentry who is uh a fairly long

2385

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:25,600

standing poster at the paracast forums

2386

01:34:29,110 --> 01:34:27,679

he asked since lou was best known for

2387

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:29,120

his news clipping service here's a

2388

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:31,520

couple of news questions um i guess this

2389

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:33,440

is directed at the group what are some

2390

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:35,600

examples of the best and worst media

2391

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:38,480

coverage of ufos and is the media's

2392

01:34:42,149 --> 01:34:40,560

treatment of ufos any less accurate or

2393

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,159

biased than their coverage of other

2394

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:44,719

topics good questions anybody want to

2395

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:47,040

tackle that one i'm not a historian and

2396

01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:48,400

i don't know but

2397

01:34:53,430 --> 01:34:50,320

it seems that

2398

01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:53,440

the coverage is much more expansive than

2399

01:34:57,030 --> 01:34:54,880

it once was

2400

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:57,040

because the media responds to you know

2401
01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:59,440
whatever sells papers or whatever and

2402
01:35:03,750 --> 01:35:01,440
there are lots of people interested the

2403
01:35:05,910 --> 01:35:03,760
quality of the coverage however i'll

2404
01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:05,920
leave to you guys to discuss you

2405
01:35:11,430 --> 01:35:08,320
obviously cannot get into any depth the

2406
01:35:12,310 --> 01:35:11,440
the news media really can't uh you know

2407
01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:12,320
the

2408
01:35:21,030 --> 01:35:18,159
i'm not seeing too many you know

2409
01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:21,040
newspapers running ufo items in depth

2410
01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:23,840
other than just retrospective things but

2411
01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:26,719
it's really hard to go in depth and uh

2412
01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:28,560
of course it's the there we get back to

2413
01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:30,480

the entertainment factor and i think

2414

01:35:34,870 --> 01:35:32,320

that's that's been our problem for you

2415

01:35:37,830 --> 01:35:34,880

know since the beginning of of the ufo

2416

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:37,840

era is it's it's news it's a gee whiz

2417

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:40,400

story it's a you know man bites uh dogs

2418

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:42,400

sort of thing and

2419

01:35:46,470 --> 01:35:44,080

i don't think we're ever going to see

2420

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:46,480

any improvement well you have to look at

2421

01:35:50,629 --> 01:35:48,480

the history of news media

2422

01:35:53,030 --> 01:35:50,639

in the early part of the 20th century

2423

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:53,040

this idea of objectivity

2424

01:35:57,669 --> 01:35:55,440

in writing a new story came to the floor

2425

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,679

i spent an enormous amount of time

2426
01:36:02,310 --> 01:35:59,679
reading 19th century newspapers and

2427
01:36:04,229 --> 01:36:02,320
believe me it's not an experience like

2428
01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:04,239
reading the newspapers that we grew up

2429
01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:06,880
with so a newspaper story is supposed to

2430
01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:09,040
you know give both sides of the issue

2431
01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:12,000
and try to discern what truth is there

2432
01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:14,560
but that is generally done but it's done

2433
01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:15,679
on

2434
01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:18,000
mainstream issues

2435
01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:20,239
if it's a fringe issue and ufos are a

2436
01:36:24,629 --> 01:36:21,600
french issue

2437
01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:24,639
you you take your chances and since ufos

2438
01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:26,639

have never been respectable or at least

2439

01:36:30,229 --> 01:36:28,800

not respectable for very long if they

2440

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:30,239

ever were

2441

01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:32,480

newspapers tend to treat them

2442

01:36:37,750 --> 01:36:35,199

in in joking fashion particularly elite

2443

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:37,760

papers like new york times washington

2444

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:38,880

post

2445

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:40,880

los angeles times also three leading

2446

01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:42,639

papers in the country they have no time

2447

01:36:49,030 --> 01:36:46,719

for ufos ufo stories are just a joke you

2448

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:49,040

get your best news coverage of ufo

2449

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:51,600

sightings actually in small local

2450

01:36:54,070 --> 01:36:52,960

newspapers

2451

01:36:58,709 --> 01:36:54,080

exactly

2452

01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:58,719

in here a second i was i was a reporter

2453

01:37:02,310 --> 01:37:00,560

at one of those small papers for over 10

2454

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:02,320

years i

2455

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:04,159

was i was fortunate enough to have a

2456

01:37:09,350 --> 01:37:07,040

city editor named rob mcnamee who was a

2457

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:09,360

big canadian he was a great guy

2458

01:37:14,790 --> 01:37:12,560

he was extremely open-minded and when i

2459

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:14,800

came on board as a person as the night

2460

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:16,480

shift police reporter and then later as

2461

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,880

a day shift reporter anytime anything

2462

01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:20,960

like this came up if there was a report

2463

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,440

of ufo activity or some other

2464

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:25,199

unusual activity such as for instance

2465

01:37:29,510 --> 01:37:26,880

cougar sightings which are not supposed

2466

01:37:31,590 --> 01:37:29,520

to occur i would approach mcnamee

2467

01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:31,600

and he would say take off on it and he

2468

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:33,280

would treat it very seriously and a lot

2469

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:34,880

of times he would run the story front

2470

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:37,520

page because as jerry pointed out with

2471

01:37:42,310 --> 01:37:39,520

the small papers there is a strong

2472

01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:42,320

interest local the local community finds

2473

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:43,760

this sort of thing interesting often

2474

01:37:47,189 --> 01:37:45,040

because

2475

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:47,199

they're directly involved in it

2476

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:49,280

the national media the so-called elite

2477

01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:51,360

media they could care less

2478

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:53,440

it is treated as a joke and you're jerry

2479

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:55,040

you're absolutely right about that they

2480

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:55,920

don't

2481

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:58,320

want to deal with this subject because

2482

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,320

the people that fund these papers that

2483

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:02,400

are now in control of these papers have

2484

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:04,880

vested interests in the fringe

2485

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:07,600

fringe activities and fringe phenomena

2486

01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:10,000

are not part of that i mean my god even

2487

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:12,159

slant the politics of the nation

2488

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:13,440

to whatever way they suit they're not

2489

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:14,719

going to pay much attention to ufo

2490

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:17,520

phenomena can i pipe in here something

2491

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:20,080

too sure it also

2492

01:38:25,750 --> 01:38:22,320

uh occurs to me

2493

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:25,760

i'm not a conspiracy nut and i pay i try

2494

01:38:29,669 --> 01:38:28,080

to stay clear that as much as i can

2495

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:29,679

however

2496

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:33,199

given what i think anyone who has paid

2497

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:36,000

any attention to let's say 911

2498

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:36,800

or

2499

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:40,639

recently

2500

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:43,600

is it possible that the owners of the

2501

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:45,199

print media

2502

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:47,600

have a vested interest in the general

2503

01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:49,040

public

2504

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:50,480

not learning

2505

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:51,520

what it

2506

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:54,719

what may very well be

2507

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:56,719

these phenomena that we're working with

2508

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,520

and studying may represent an

2509

01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:01,440

opportunity for

2510

01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:03,440

humanity generally

2511

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:08,080

to become much more aware and much more

2512

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:09,760

effective

2513

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:12,639

in running their our own lives

2514

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:15,600

if we were to become better informed

2515

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:18,239

about what is actually going on and i

2516

01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:20,239

have wondered if the people who control

2517

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:21,679

the media

2518

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:24,000

don't on some level either know about

2519

01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:26,880

that or suspected and that that could be

2520

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:29,920

playing a role in why it is so hard to

2521

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:31,840

get simple facts out

2522

01:39:36,629 --> 01:39:33,840

simple fact without any particular

2523

01:39:38,550 --> 01:39:36,639

theory attached to them just a fact i

2524

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:38,560

don't think that's the case no i think

2525

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:41,119

that the attitudes expressed in elite

2526

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:43,600

media are pretty much characteristic

2527

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:46,400

of the attitudes toward these phenomena

2528

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:48,960

in those kinds of social and economic

2529

01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:50,000

circles

2530

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:52,400

uh but the late bud hopkins was a good

2531

01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:54,239

friend of mine what a really wonderful

2532

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:56,480

memoir toward the end of his life

2533

01:40:00,550 --> 01:39:58,480

describing his interaction with the

2534

01:40:02,709 --> 01:40:00,560

people that he knew

2535

01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:02,719

including the elites of the culture at

2536

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:05,679

least as the ones on the east coast

2537

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:09,199

and but found just incredible widespread

2538

01:40:14,390 --> 01:40:12,320

skepticism of ufos and completely

2539

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:14,400

dismissive attitudes i don't think

2540

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:16,159

there's any conspiratorial thinking

2541

01:40:21,270 --> 01:40:18,320

going on i think that it's just a

2542

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:21,280

general contempt for maybe an obsession

2543

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:23,440

of the lower classes

2544

01:40:28,870 --> 01:40:26,159

and a firm belief that these are just

2545

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:28,880

for silly and superstitious

2546

01:40:32,550 --> 01:40:31,440

so basically it's the arrogance of the

2547

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:32,560

elite

2548

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:33,840

uh

2549

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,159

running what what goes on here rather

2550

01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:38,480

than any any deliberate

2551

01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:41,040

attempt to maintain control

2552

01:40:44,229 --> 01:40:42,880

at a pure level i also think it's just

2553

01:40:46,149 --> 01:40:44,239

profit and loss

2554

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:46,159

if they're selling papers if they're

2555

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:48,480

getting ratings for the tv shows and

2556

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:50,000

they're selling advertising and they're

2557

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:52,480

making money they're happy with anything

2558

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:54,880

you give them just like for example at

2559

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:57,440

one time say it over at cbs news for

2560

01:41:02,470 --> 01:41:00,159

example the news division was part of

2561

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:02,480

something in and of itself didn't have

2562

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:05,440

to earn a profit for the company it was

2563

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:06,960

walled off

2564

01:41:12,070 --> 01:41:10,080

a separate entity and now of course it's

2565

01:41:14,790 --> 01:41:12,080

part of the entertainment division yeah

2566

01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:14,800

the news doesn't deliver the ratings and

2567

01:41:19,990 --> 01:41:16,880

doesn't deliver the advertising revenues

2568

01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:20,000

goodbye some years ago back in the early

2569

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:22,800

part of this the last decade i was

2570

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:26,400

invited to appear on an abc news show

2571

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:29,119

not abc entertainment you're looking at

2572

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:32,320

the ufo phenomenon and it came about and

2573

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:34,560

the only reason i agreed to appear on it

2574

01:41:38,070 --> 01:41:35,840

was that

2575

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:38,080

peter jennings the late peter jennings

2576

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:41,199

had gotten quite intrigued by ufos and

2577

01:41:47,109 --> 01:41:44,080

somehow my encyclopedia had falled

2578

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:47,119

fallen into his hands right and he was

2579

01:41:51,350 --> 01:41:49,840

he was insistent that i'd be on the show

2580

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:51,360

and it took some persuading because i

2581

01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:52,960

don't really like his television much

2582

01:41:58,550 --> 01:41:56,560

anymore but um so i went on the show

2583

01:41:59,910 --> 01:41:58,560

and uh and i thought on the whole i mean

2584

01:42:01,910 --> 01:41:59,920

it wasn't perfect but on the whole it

2585

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:01,920

was a remarkably

2586

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:03,600

open-minded presentation of the

2587

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:06,320

phenomenon coming from the news division

2588

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:08,960

of a broadcast television network

2589

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:11,840

a few days later after it aired

2590

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,480

there was this sulfurous

2591

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:16,560

piece by frank rich in the new york

2592

01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:18,719

times i've always been a fan of frank

2593

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:20,639

rich always enjoyed reading his column

2594

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:21,840

in the times

2595

01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:25,679

but he just went berserk that anybody

2596

01:42:31,350 --> 01:42:29,119

like jenny's could presume to put such

2597

01:42:34,229 --> 01:42:31,360

complete nonsense

2598

01:42:36,229 --> 01:42:34,239

on television he went on and on and on

2599

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:36,239

and it was just this

2600

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:38,960

bizarre he didn't try to deal with any

2601

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:40,080

specific

2602

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:42,960

claim or bit of evidence that that

2603

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,159

jennings had presented he just didn't

2604

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:48,880

like the idea that

2605

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:50,800

sympathetic attention would be given to

2606

01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:52,800

your foes

2607

01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:54,400

very typical

2608

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:57,440

why jerry why do you think his response

2609

01:43:01,870 --> 01:42:58,960

was like that

2610

01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:01,880

because there is a firm in in

2611

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:04,560

impenetrable convictions in those

2612

01:43:08,149 --> 01:43:05,679

circles

2613

01:43:09,669 --> 01:43:08,159

that these things are ridiculous they're

2614

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:09,679

nonsense

2615

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,560

and

2616

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:12,800

all the people that they talk with

2617

01:43:15,910 --> 01:43:14,239

tell them that including their

2618

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:15,920

scientists friends

2619

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:18,960

and it's just outrageous that people in

2620

01:43:24,310 --> 01:43:21,360

lower orders keep insisting that strange

2621

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:24,320

things do indeed happen it really is

2622

01:43:29,590 --> 01:43:27,360

fundamentally irrational if it if it

2623

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:29,600

weren't irrational the only alternative

2624

01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:32,159

would be conspiratorial but i think to

2625

01:43:36,830 --> 01:43:33,840

confuse them of being involved in a

2626

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:36,840

conspiracy is to give them too much

2627

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:39,600

credit my personal encounters with the

2628

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:40,800

media

2629

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:43,119

uh i'm thinking of this god-awful

2630

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:45,199

national geographic bunch

2631

01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:48,400

i mean they have been given facts enough

2632

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:50,880

facts to sink a damn battleship and i

2633

01:43:56,709 --> 01:43:52,719

see you know i know i won't do it

2634

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:56,719

anymore but i see what they end up using

2635

01:43:59,109 --> 01:43:58,320

and

2636

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:59,119

uh

2637

01:44:02,870 --> 01:44:00,800

it's so hard for me

2638

01:44:05,350 --> 01:44:02,880

with things like nova or national

2639

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,360

geographic some of these more so-called

2640

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:07,199

reputable outlets

2641

01:44:11,510 --> 01:44:08,480

when i see

2642

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:11,520

what they are deliberately leaving out

2643

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:13,040

i'll tell you what we can't leave this

2644

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:15,119

out okay we can't leave this out nancy

2645

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:17,679

we have nancy talbot we have jerry clark

2646

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:19,520

we have kurt sutherly and rick hillberg

2647

01:44:25,370 --> 01:44:21,520

with gene and chris you're in the

2648

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:27,910

[Music]

2649

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:30,000

america's number one source for

2650

01:44:37,750 --> 01:44:33,920

independent talk radio for over a decade

2651

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:37,760

we are the gcn radio network

2652

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,679

hi this is ted anderson if you own an

2653

01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:41,600

apple iphone and love to listen to your

2654

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:43,840

favorite programs on gcn i've got good

2655

01:44:48,310 --> 01:44:45,760

news for you i'm proud to announce that

2656

01:44:50,350 --> 01:44:48,320

gcn has a brand new iphone app available

2657

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:50,360

for our dedicated listeners at

2658

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:52,480

gcnlive.com listen to your favorite

2659

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:54,719

hard-hitting gcn programs live or on

2660

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:56,960

demand right on your iphone and the best

2661

01:45:01,910 --> 01:44:59,520

part the gcn iphone app can be yours

2662

01:45:03,950 --> 01:45:01,920

absolutely free download the iphone app

2663

01:45:06,270 --> 01:45:03,960

today by clicking on the banner at

2664

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:06,280

gcnlive.com again that's

2665

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:08,800

gcnlive.com hi this is ted anderson have

2666

01:45:11,910 --> 01:45:10,159

you ever wondered why banks stock

2667

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:11,920

brokers investment advisors won't talk

2668

01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:13,920

about gold iras they've been available

2669

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:16,320

since 1986 yet the financial industry

2670

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:18,080

won't recognize the value of gold for

2671

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:19,920

your retirement gold is outperformed

2672

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:22,400

paper investments yet no word about iras

2673

01:45:26,109 --> 01:45:24,000

if you would like to have gold for your

2674

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,119

retirement call

2675

01:45:31,629 --> 01:45:28,320

800-686-2237 don't get left behind by

2676

01:45:37,270 --> 01:45:31,639

rising inflation and low returns call

2677

01:45:37,280 --> 01:45:42,830

[Music]

2678

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:45,350

1-800-686-2237 welcome back to the

2679

01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:48,719

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2680

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:50,800

radio

2681

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:52,080

and now

2682

01:46:02,310 --> 01:45:59,510

with gene with chris

2683

01:46:04,950 --> 01:46:02,320

we started of course honoring the life

2684

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:04,960

and times of lucius farish and in that

2685

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:07,679

tradition covering the state of the art

2686

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:10,239

in terms of ufo research with nancy

2687

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:13,440

talbot rick hillberg jerry clark kurt

2688

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:15,600

sutherly and something here of course to

2689

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:18,960

throw out also is the fact that

2690

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:22,880

so long as there's no public clamoring

2691

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:24,880

for this it's not going to change they

2692

01:46:30,629 --> 01:46:28,480

look at reports about ufos on those

2693

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:30,639

special channels nova national

2694

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:32,639

geographic history channel is

2695

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:35,360

entertainment and without criticizing

2696

01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:37,199

the specific participants look at the

2697

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:40,480

ufo hunters tv show everything there was

2698

01:46:44,390 --> 01:46:42,800

oriented towards providing an

2699

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:44,400

entertaining experience they didn't get

2700

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:46,639

the ratings they cancelled it right

2701

01:46:51,430 --> 01:46:49,360

it's basically tabloid tv tabloid

2702

01:46:53,830 --> 01:46:51,440

journalism on tv that's what it's come

2703

01:46:56,550 --> 01:46:53,840

to either you have national geographic

2704

01:46:59,030 --> 01:46:56,560

or uh you know nova who is totally

2705

01:47:01,350 --> 01:46:59,040

skeptical of the whole business or you

2706

01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:01,360

have you know some of the other tabloid

2707

01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:03,360

tv programs that you just you know

2708

01:47:07,189 --> 01:47:05,600

mentioned about ufos or for that matter

2709

01:47:09,189 --> 01:47:07,199

there's several about the you know the

2710

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:09,199

bigfoot phenomena that's on now that is

2711

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:11,920

just totally wacky well thank god for

2712

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:15,040

people like lou farrish who provided an

2713

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:16,560

opportunity

2714

01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:17,600

for

2715

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:19,199

a lot of people

2716

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:22,239

to hear some facts i i'm looking at this

2717

01:47:25,510 --> 01:47:24,000

photograph right now sitting on the

2718

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:25,520

porch with jerry

2719

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:28,320

at this nursing home uh where he died

2720

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:29,920

we're talking about jerry blackburn a

2721

01:47:33,430 --> 01:47:32,400

long time jerry blackburn yes sure i'm

2722

01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:33,440

thinking

2723

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:36,639

i know how much effort lou put into

2724

01:47:42,310 --> 01:47:39,840

keeping this alive for those of us

2725

01:47:44,950 --> 01:47:42,320

who do think it's worth pursuing

2726

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:44,960

thank you dear lou and nancy one thing

2727

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:48,000

that i think needs to be mentioned is i

2728

01:47:52,950 --> 01:47:50,480

seem to recall reading um a notice of

2729

01:47:55,830 --> 01:47:52,960

lou's passing and the author mentioned

2730

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:55,840

that he had left his estate in land for

2731

01:48:01,830 --> 01:47:59,280

ufo research which is which i find is is

2732

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:01,840

is the ultimate testament of a man's of

2733

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:04,480

a man's real fascination and

2734

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:06,480

his courage to be involved in a subject

2735

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:08,960

to the extent of he even bequeaths his

2736

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:09,840

his

2737

01:48:17,109 --> 01:48:13,920

ufo research and that is a real

2738

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:17,119

testament to a man's dedication it is he

2739

01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:18,560

also

2740

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:21,440

i mean he had a mammoth library a

2741

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:23,360

mammoth library

2742

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:27,440

and uh i think a lot of it has gone to

2743

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:30,159

dave marler who is categorizing and

2744

01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:32,880

cataloging this will be made available

2745

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,159

to the public you know for research

2746

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:38,239

which is great because lou has stuff

2747

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:40,480

that very few other people nowadays

2748

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,400

would have you know just hitting with

2749

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:44,400

one idea here it came to me

2750

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:46,080

obviously he's going to have an estate

2751

01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:47,840

where he can give grants but at least

2752

01:48:50,950 --> 01:48:49,360

his friends can

2753

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:50,960

give grants to

2754

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:54,800

ufo research but maybe set up a museum

2755

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:56,400

you know it might be an out of the way

2756

01:49:02,149 --> 01:48:58,320

place i mean where he lived plumberville

2757

01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:02,159

arkansas had a population of 854 as of

2758

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:04,560

2000.

2759

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:05,280

but

2760

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:07,040

you know what i'm thinking of here

2761

01:49:12,310 --> 01:49:10,159

but they had a post office that's right

2762

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:12,320

not anymore this year you'll be lucky if

2763

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:14,639

any city has a post office and lou is a

2764

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:16,960

part-time employee at the post office

2765

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:19,840

well he was for years but i i'm sure

2766

01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:22,480

that a lot of that material will be made

2767

01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:24,159

available to the general public for

2768

01:49:28,550 --> 01:49:27,199

research and to those of us who want to

2769

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:28,560

access it

2770

01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:30,080

one way or the other

2771

01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:32,000

i'm thinking here i have a list that i

2772

01:49:35,590 --> 01:49:34,400

made of over the years the people that

2773

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:35,600

lou

2774

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:37,040

brought to

2775

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:38,639

the conference

2776

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:40,719

uh

2777

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:42,880

tim goode from england was there an

2778

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:44,560

awful lot of the time

2779

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:46,560

uh people like wendell stevens and

2780

01:49:51,590 --> 01:49:49,119

forrest crawford and ted phillips

2781

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:51,600

uh carla turner grant cameron vince

2782

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:55,119

white joe louis dolores cannon paul von

2783

01:50:00,870 --> 01:49:58,880

ward bob pratt jim mars antonio helenis

2784

01:50:03,910 --> 01:50:00,880

joanne scarpellini one of my field

2785

01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:03,920

workers went to every single one of the

2786

01:50:07,590 --> 01:50:05,199

conferences

2787

01:50:08,629 --> 01:50:07,600

and she also went to the memorial

2788

01:50:11,590 --> 01:50:08,639

service

2789

01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:11,600

and said that the people

2790

01:50:15,590 --> 01:50:13,199

at the service

2791

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:15,600

were made aware because many of us had

2792

01:50:19,510 --> 01:50:16,800

written in

2793

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:19,520

our thoughts and our feelings about lou

2794

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:21,920

and the local people because he was such

2795

01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:23,760

a modest person

2796

01:50:29,590 --> 01:50:26,719

they were almost entirely unaware of

2797

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:29,600

what a difference lou's work had made

2798

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:31,679

they had this entire other life that

2799

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:33,360

they were yeah

2800

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:35,520

and now they're aware of it and they

2801
01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:39,520
take uh some pride in their friends who

2802
01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:42,320
most of them still called red because he

2803
01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:45,280
had real red hair when he was younger

2804
01:50:50,070 --> 01:50:48,080
and i i i'm glad that

2805
01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:50,080
people will remember lou

2806
01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:53,280
and others like him who

2807
01:50:59,109 --> 01:50:56,080
who his intelligence his thoughtfulness

2808
01:51:02,310 --> 01:50:59,119
his interest in it was not for his own

2809
01:51:04,310 --> 01:51:02,320
personal gain he kept the price at that

2810
01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:04,320
conference very low

2811
01:51:07,189 --> 01:51:06,320
in order for the largest number of

2812
01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:07,199
people

2813
01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:09,440

possible to be able to afford to come

2814

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:11,360

compare that with some conferences i'm

2815

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:13,199

not going to name any that they think

2816

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:15,280

it's disneyland where they charge you an

2817

01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:17,280

arm a leg and a foot chris you have some

2818

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:18,560

more questions

2819

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:20,159

i have another question from century

2820

01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:22,080

this one is for rick

2821

01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:24,719

how many paper ufo zines are around

2822

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:26,800

these days and what do they offer that

2823

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:27,679

you think

2824

01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:30,320

you can't find online

2825

01:51:33,750 --> 01:51:32,239

well there are very few around that's a

2826
01:51:36,229 --> 01:51:33,760
very good question as a matter of fact i

2827
01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:36,239
was just i just was emailing a friend of

2828
01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:39,119
mine today who who does publishing

2829
01:51:42,870 --> 01:51:40,719
uh sort of an offbeat scene not

2830
01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:42,880
necessarily on ufos and i said that you

2831
01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:45,199
can literally count the number of print

2832
01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:47,520
zines on one hand and that's that's

2833
01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:49,440
about what it's come to

2834
01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:52,080
i think that the real

2835
01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:53,199
benefit

2836
01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:56,800
in the print scenes are that basically

2837
01:52:00,790 --> 01:51:59,520
the old-timers are you know still

2838
01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:00,800

editing them

2839

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:03,679

uh all the newcomers it seems have gone

2840

01:52:07,109 --> 01:52:05,440

over to the internet and that's where

2841

01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:07,119

they've set up their domain and that's

2842

01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:08,080

where they

2843

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:11,119

do their research and um you know share

2844

01:52:15,910 --> 01:52:13,440

their information but there are still

2845

01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:15,920

some some older folks out there who do

2846

01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:18,639

not have internet access and who do rely

2847

01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:20,000

on these few

2848

01:52:24,310 --> 01:52:21,440

ufo scenes

2849

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:24,320

and i think the benefit is as i said

2850

01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:26,639

that the the editors are basically

2851
01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:29,679
old-timers old heads and that they have

2852
01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:31,440
a certain sense

2853
01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:33,599
of what is significant

2854
01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:34,880
um

2855
01:52:39,109 --> 01:52:36,719
you know regarding reports or or

2856
01:52:41,830 --> 01:52:39,119
whatever i mean there are so many people

2857
01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:41,840
that that that write in anonymously in

2858
01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:44,000
the internet and they you know come up

2859
01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:45,920
with you know whatever stories or

2860
01:52:48,709 --> 01:52:47,599
sightings or encounters that they think

2861
01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:48,719
they've had

2862
01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:50,159
and um

2863
01:52:55,350 --> 01:52:52,239

a lot of times

2864

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:55,360

what they are saying doesn't always jive

2865

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:57,520

what with uh you know what has happened

2866

01:53:02,149 --> 01:52:59,920

in the past and someone who you know

2867

01:53:05,109 --> 01:53:02,159

deals on this consistently can kind of

2868

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:05,119

uh get get a sense of what's what's real

2869

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:08,239

or what's significant a perspective rick

2870

01:53:14,470 --> 01:53:11,280

yeah yeah perspective yeah one thing the

2871

01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:14,480

print publications have is an editorial

2872

01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:15,840

hand

2873

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:18,239

which is sorely missing on the internet

2874

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:19,679

the internet the

2875

01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:22,320

publications that have a good editor at

2876

01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:25,360

the helm are much more valuable and so

2877

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:27,360

much of the burbling you get on the

2878

01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:28,880

internet

2879

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:32,400

i wanted to ask jerry exactly where

2880

01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:34,000

one does go

2881

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:36,080

for someone like me who is not an expert

2882

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:38,960

in the ufo field what should i read or

2883

01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:41,119

make it my business to see

2884

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:43,920

to be informed intelligently

2885

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:45,840

so that i don't have to wade through so

2886

01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:47,280

much crap

2887

01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:51,199

well um you mean in terms of periodicals

2888

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:54,080

either that or on the any whatever is

2889

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:56,000

out there that is worth paying attention

2890

01:54:01,350 --> 01:53:58,960

to i'd love to be told what to do

2891

01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:01,360

i've been uh i'm working on the forward

2892

01:54:06,070 --> 01:54:03,760

to a book that will be coming out

2893

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:06,080

um sometime in the next few months it's

2894

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:08,880

called your fulls in government and it

2895

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:09,599

is

2896

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:11,760

really it's almost like a textbook on

2897

01:54:15,910 --> 01:54:14,719

the subject where real authorities and

2898

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:15,920

thinkers

2899

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:16,800

have

2900

01:54:19,990 --> 01:54:18,080

put down

2901

01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:20,000

a real history

2902

01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:22,719

of how ufos and governments have

2903

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:25,360

interacted it's not conspiracy theory

2904

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:27,920

it's not speculative it's stuff that can

2905

01:54:33,430 --> 01:54:30,880

be drawn from a meticulous study of

2906

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:33,440

available documents supplemented by

2907

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:36,639

interviews and and other materials

2908

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:39,920

there are still good books coming out as

2909

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,000

always they're a minority most the books

2910

01:54:47,189 --> 01:54:44,400

are garbage but there are still there's

2911

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:47,199

still real scholarship going on

2912

01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:50,239

in in this field and most of it isn't

2913

01:54:54,870 --> 01:54:52,480

really appearing online that i can see i

2914

01:54:57,589 --> 01:54:54,880

mean you can use the you know the

2915

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:57,599

internet information obviously we all do

2916

01:55:01,109 --> 01:54:58,400

but

2917

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:01,119

the real lasting stuff is still stuff

2918

01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:03,920

just published the old-fashioned way

2919

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,159

and a publication that just everybody

2920

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:07,920

ought to read well one of them is

2921

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:10,159

international ufo reporter which cool

2922

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:12,639

false publishers which is an excellent

2923

01:55:18,070 --> 01:55:15,840

serious ufo journal in our next segment

2924

01:55:19,350 --> 01:55:18,080

tell people what this organization is

2925

01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:19,360

and it's history because it's very

2926

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:21,920

fascinating we have jerry clark nancy

2927

01:55:34,140 --> 01:55:24,159

talbot kurt sutherly rick hillberg with

2928

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:36,149

[Music]

2929

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:38,159

are you ready to order the official

2930

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:40,960

powercast t-shirt you asked we answered

2931

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:42,880

we're now taking orders for the official

2932

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:47,040

paracast t-shirt it comes in white 100

2933

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:49,360

cotton the front of it features the same

2934

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:51,760

logo that we have on our community

2935

01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:54,639

forums on the back it says separating

2936

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:58,000

signal from noise to order the official

2937

01:56:04,669 --> 01:56:00,000

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

2938

01:56:09,270 --> 01:56:06,390

store.theparacast.com one more time

2939

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:09,280

that's store.theparacast.com

2940

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:11,679

you can use a major credit card to place

2941

01:56:16,950 --> 01:56:14,800

your order for the official paracast

2942

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:16,960

t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

2943

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:18,960

thing to talk about and that's more

2944

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,360

merchandise at the official powercast

2945

01:56:25,589 --> 01:56:23,599

store we have hats we have jackets we

2946

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:25,599

even have a flip video camcorder

2947

01:56:30,390 --> 01:56:27,840

customized with the powercast logo at

2948

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,400

the official powercast store it's all

2949

01:56:34,430 --> 01:56:32,320

now available at the official powercast

2950

01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:34,440

store

2951
01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:39,040
diabetes breakthrough an easy natural

2952
01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:41,599
organic way to bring relief to diabetics

2953
01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:44,400
introducing mds forte a concentrated

2954
01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:46,159
super strength extract formulated for

2955
01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:47,760
those who are looking for relief what

2956
01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:50,480
can mds forte do for you mds forte

2957
01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:52,080
reduces glucose levels safely and

2958
01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:53,920
effectively reduces cholesterol and

2959
01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:56,400
triglyceride levels increases hdl or

2960
01:57:01,669 --> 01:56:58,560
good cholesterol while reducing ldl or

2961
01:57:03,510 --> 01:57:01,679
bad cholesterol mds forte reduces a1c

2962
01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:03,520
improves eyesight and circulation to the

2963
01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:05,599

limbs and helps with weight loss is

2964

01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:09,280

non-toxic caffeine free 100 natural 100

2965

01:57:13,030 --> 01:57:11,840

organic and comes with a 100 money back

2966

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:13,040

guarantee

2967

01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:14,880

waiting for the side effects disclaimers

2968

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:17,679

with mds forte there are none order a

2969

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:25,270

five 213-405-5355 one three four zero

2970

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:28,239

five five three five five or visit

2971

01:57:30,990 --> 01:57:29,920

bestbloodsupport.com

2972

01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:31,000

that's

2973

01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:33,840

bestbloodsupport.com for mds forte a

2974

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:38,870

we all know that berkey water

2975

01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:40,639

purification systems are the most

2976

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:42,800

trusted name in water filtration as an

2977

01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:44,880

authorized berkey dealer for over six

2978

01:57:49,350 --> 01:57:46,800

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2979

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:49,360

customers the berkey guy offers amazing

2980

01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:51,360

specials for berkey water filtration

2981

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:53,360

systems the berkey light systems include

2982

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:54,800

a set of self sterilizing and

2983

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:56,800

releasable black purification elements

2984

01:58:01,350 --> 01:57:59,040

that purify water by removing chlorine

2985

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:01,360

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2986

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:03,280

to non-detectable levels and remove

2987

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,360

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2988

01:58:09,430 --> 01:58:07,440

pesticides order the berkey light system

2989

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:09,440

today complete with two black berkey

2990

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,960

elements for only two hundred and thirty

2991

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:12,960

one dollars and the berkey guy will ship

2992

01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:14,639

your order free of charge with the

2993

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,400

purchase of a berkey light the berkey

2994

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:18,560

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

2995

01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:21,360

and arsenic filters for only 39.99

2996

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:23,199

that's over 30 percent off the retail

2997

01:58:28,470 --> 01:58:24,880

price call the berkey guy at

2998

01:58:28,480 --> 01:58:32,950

that's

2999

01:58:37,270 --> 01:58:34,709

online at 1-877-886-3653

3000

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:37,280

that's go berkey dot com today

3001

01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:38,800

i've been telling you about e foods

3002

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:41,119

direct for a while now here are my top

3003

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:43,199

10 reasons to stock up on food for meat

3004

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:45,199

foods direct number 10 the food i get

3005

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:47,280

from e foods direct tastes great number

3006

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:49,199

nine the e-foods meals are easy to

3007

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:51,520

prepare eight e foods direct delivers

3008

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:53,840

the food right to my front door seven

3009

01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:55,520

most of these meals cost less than two

3010

01:59:00,790 --> 01:58:58,239

dollars six with their large variety i

3011

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,800

can eat it every day five i always have

3012

01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:02,719

access to high quality and delicious

3013

01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:05,119

food number four e foods products don't

3014

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:08,000

spoil so i never waste any food three e

3015

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:10,639

foods uses only safe healthy ingredients

3016

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:13,199

number two i have my own food supply and

3017

01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:15,040

don't depend on the grocery store and

3018

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:17,360

the number one reason i promote e-foods

3019

01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:20,080

direct is they build special offers just

3020

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:22,400

for my listeners folks don't wait get

3021

01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,239

prepared now we all need to be

3022

01:59:28,709 --> 01:59:26,480

self-sufficient call eat foods direct at

3023

01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:28,719

800-409-5633

3024

01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:30,880

and ask for the alex jones special call

3025

01:59:45,589 --> 01:59:44,390

the power 800-409-5633

3026
01:59:46,950 --> 01:59:45,599
send it to

3027
01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:46,960
news

3028
01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:48,480
cast dot com

3029
01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:52,639
that's news at the paracast.com

3030
01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:54,639
and if you'd like to catch up on past

3031
01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:57,280
episodes we have hundreds of shows for

3032
02:00:00,510 --> 01:59:58,560
you to download

3033
02:00:02,229 --> 02:00:00,520
direct from

3034
02:00:03,870 --> 02:00:02,239
theparacast.com

3035
02:00:05,589 --> 02:00:03,880
that's

3036
02:00:09,910 --> 02:00:05,599
theparacast.com

3037
02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:11,510
with jean and chris

3038
02:00:16,950 --> 02:00:13,920

and jerry clark rick hillberg kurt

3039

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:16,960

sutherly nancy talbot competing to be

3040

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:18,239

the one who gets

3041

02:00:20,870 --> 02:00:19,679

top billing but we're not going to let

3042

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:20,880

that happen they all deserve top

3043

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:23,280

building so you mentioned kufos for

3044

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:24,480

those

3045

02:00:27,430 --> 02:00:26,159

in our listening audience who have no

3046

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:27,440

idea what you're talking about jerry

3047

02:00:32,310 --> 02:00:30,080

clark explain what it's all about kufos

3048

02:00:35,750 --> 02:00:32,320

is the center for ufo studies which was

3049

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:35,760

established about 1976 by the late jay

3050

02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:37,360

allen heineck

3051

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:39,040

who was the

3052

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:41,040

project blue book astronomer who later

3053

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:43,679

became ufo proponent and whose most

3054

02:00:48,470 --> 02:00:46,000

lasting contribution to popular culture

3055

02:00:50,229 --> 02:00:48,480

is inventing the face close encounters

3056

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:50,239

of third kind

3057

02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:52,320

of being in the film close encounters of

3058

02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:54,320

the third kind towards the end of the

3059

02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:56,480

film you see him for about four seconds

3060

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:57,760

right right

3061

02:01:02,470 --> 02:00:58,639

anyway

3062

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:02,480

he died in 1986 but he organized this

3063

02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:04,159

group hoping to

3064

02:01:08,870 --> 02:01:06,639

bring the best scientific and other

3065

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:08,880

minds into the field

3066

02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:09,760

and

3067

02:01:14,229 --> 02:01:11,840

the kuvos has published for years a

3068

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:14,239

periodic referee journal called journal

3069

02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:17,040

via full studies it publishes a magazine

3070

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:18,560

of which i am an editor called

3071

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,880

international ufo reporter

3072

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:23,040

it it's currently directed by mark

3073

02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:26,320

rodicker and headquartered in chicago

3074

02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:28,719

like all uf organizations you know it's

3075

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:31,119

gone through hard times the money is

3076

02:01:35,830 --> 02:01:33,440

hard to come by and publication is only

3077

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:35,840

occasional but when the issues of the

3078

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,239

iur or international flow report come

3079

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:40,080

out they're well worth reading cover to

3080

02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:42,000

cover which isn't something you can save

3081

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:45,199

a lot of ufo publications and so kufos

3082

02:01:49,990 --> 02:01:47,440

you know struggles on and and does the

3083

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:50,000

good fight on the shoestring like like

3084

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:52,000

all the ufologists and anomalies

3085

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:54,480

fighting the good fight thank you jerry

3086

02:01:58,470 --> 02:01:56,719

can i say one more thing about lou that

3087

02:02:00,629 --> 02:01:58,480

i think it's really important and this

3088

02:02:01,510 --> 02:02:00,639

is how he affected me personally the

3089

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:01,520

most

3090

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:04,159

new was the first guy that i know was

3091

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:07,280

actually doing historical ufo research

3092

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:09,840

in the mid-1960s he started looking

3093

02:02:15,669 --> 02:02:12,239

through old arkansas newspapers for

3094

02:02:19,030 --> 02:02:15,679

accounts of the 1897 airship he inspired

3095

02:02:21,750 --> 02:02:19,040

me to do that and now in the last

3096

02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:21,760

10 or more years of my life

3097

02:02:26,950 --> 02:02:24,480

that's practically all i'm doing is

3098

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:26,960

researching the historical floriana from

3099

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:29,920

the 19th century the early 20th century

3100

02:02:36,070 --> 02:02:33,679

in 2005 i published a book dealing with

3101
02:02:38,149 --> 02:02:36,080
the historical research that i had done

3102
02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:38,159
until then the title of the book is

3103
02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:40,960
unnatural phenomena and this is the

3104
02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:42,320
dedication

3105
02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:45,280
to lucius ferris old friend and fellow

3106
02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:48,320
traveler on the unnatural landscape and

3107
02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:49,920
that is how

3108
02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:51,840
aside from the pleasure of knowing a

3109
02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:53,040
good man

3110
02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:55,760
lou affected my life the most by turning

3111
02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:57,280
me on to the

3112
02:03:04,390 --> 02:03:01,119
fascination of pre-1940

3113
02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:04,400

burial and other anomalous phenomena

3114

02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:06,800

lou was uh as jerry just said he was

3115

02:03:11,189 --> 02:03:09,360

interested in aerial and other anomalous

3116

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:11,199

phenomena and i think that's something

3117

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:12,639

we've kind of missed here that we've

3118

02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:14,800

been referring to him primarily as a

3119

02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:16,719

ufologist and i think gene used the

3120

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,800

phrase the rock of ufology at the

3121

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:21,040

beginning of the broadcast which was a

3122

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:22,800

term that that luke kind of inherited

3123

02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:24,320

and it suited him

3124

02:03:27,270 --> 02:03:26,320

but he was

3125

02:03:29,830 --> 02:03:27,280

really

3126

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:29,840

uh involved or not i shouldn't say

3127

02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:31,360

involved but really interested and

3128

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:33,119

excited about various types of

3129

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:35,119

unexplained phenomena cryptozoological

3130

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:38,320

phenomena you name it yes if it had if

3131

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:39,840

it fell outside

3132

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:42,800

the the norm in so far as science lou

3133

02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:45,599

was drawn to it as we were all of us yes

3134

02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:48,480

he was he had a wise uh wide range of

3135

02:03:50,709 --> 02:03:49,520

interests

3136

02:03:52,470 --> 02:03:50,719

i think part of the problem in

3137

02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:52,480

recognizing someone like him today is

3138

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:55,040

there's no book he didn't write the book

3139

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:57,199

of everything he did he just collected

3140

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:59,040

information and sent it out to people

3141

02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:01,119

well yeah that was it that's it gene i

3142

02:04:05,510 --> 02:04:03,280

mean i i recall even from the early days

3143

02:04:07,750 --> 02:04:05,520

back in the early 60s lou would

3144

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:07,760

constantly be sending out you know one

3145

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:09,840

or two page

3146

02:04:15,189 --> 02:04:12,400

on cases he'd run across or maybe even

3147

02:04:17,430 --> 02:04:15,199

you know investigated himself or if not

3148

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:17,440

he he would get all the various details

3149

02:04:21,109 --> 02:04:19,280

from the newspapers or news media or

3150

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:21,119

whatever and pass it along to other

3151

02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:22,560

researchers long before he had the

3152

02:04:26,229 --> 02:04:24,880

clipping service i mean lou did this his

3153

02:04:28,070 --> 02:04:26,239

entire life

3154

02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:28,080

you know he uh he wrote a lot of shorts

3155

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:31,599

for the for early early fate uh back in

3156

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:34,639

the late 60s early 70s almost every

3157

02:04:38,229 --> 02:04:36,560

issue there was a short item that would

3158

02:04:40,149 --> 02:04:38,239

appear under the byline of lucious

3159

02:04:41,589 --> 02:04:40,159

ferris and i have one right here i

3160

02:04:43,189 --> 02:04:41,599

mentioned this to gene at the beginning

3161

02:04:45,910 --> 02:04:43,199

and if gene if you don't mind i could

3162

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:45,920

read this it's not very long be my guest

3163

02:04:50,790 --> 02:04:48,239

okay it's uh the title is crickets by

3164

02:04:52,550 --> 02:04:50,800

gemini by lucious farish the deadline is

3165

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:52,560

newport arkansas

3166

02:04:57,669 --> 02:04:55,119

already notorious for sightings in 1971

3167

02:05:01,030 --> 02:04:57,679

and 1972 of arkansas's white river

3168

02:05:02,550 --> 02:05:01,040

monster has a more recent claim to fame

3169

02:05:06,070 --> 02:05:02,560

beginning in the night of september

3170

02:05:07,830 --> 02:05:06,080

september 27 1972 estimated millions of

3171

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:07,840

crickets invaded the town covering

3172

02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:09,840

streets sidewalks and the sides of

3173

02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:11,599

buildings the chirping visitors were

3174

02:05:14,229 --> 02:05:13,280

camel brown in color and about an inch

3175

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:14,239

long

3176
02:05:18,229 --> 02:05:16,000
some areas in newport soon were ankle

3177
02:05:20,310 --> 02:05:18,239
deep in crickets one store keeper filled

3178
02:05:21,750 --> 02:05:20,320
a gallon bucket full of the intruders on

3179
02:05:23,510 --> 02:05:21,760
the first night of the invasion and was

3180
02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:23,520
prepared for more

3181
02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:25,920
entomologist harvey barton of arkansas

3182
02:05:30,149 --> 02:05:28,159
state university in jonesboro

3183
02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:30,159
thought perhaps climate changes were

3184
02:05:32,950 --> 02:05:31,679
responsible for the migration although

3185
02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:32,960
he admitted he had never heard of a

3186
02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:35,280
qriket migrate a migration before making

3187
02:05:38,709 --> 02:05:36,880
the best of the situation some locals

3188
02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:38,719

youngsters busily scooped up the hopping

3189

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:40,400

visitors and sold them the local bait

3190

02:05:45,510 --> 02:05:43,040

shop that was the entire story and

3191

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:45,520

almost every issue for a number of years

3192

02:05:49,830 --> 02:05:47,199

would have a short piece by Lucius

3193

02:05:52,390 --> 02:05:49,840

farish i love it maybe the collected

3194

02:05:55,830 --> 02:05:52,400

works of Lucius Ferris hmm

3195

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:55,840

he did publish a monograph in the uh i

3196

02:06:01,430 --> 02:05:59,360

think in the 19 later 1960s

3197

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:01,440

which was published by controversial

3198

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,760

phenomenon it was called omega and that

3199

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:05,280

was a bunch of

3200

02:06:11,030 --> 02:06:08,480

historical 40 things that he had found

3201

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:11,040

and he collected them into this kind of

3202

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:13,119

crudely published

3203

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:14,960

monograph and i think that's the closest

3204

02:06:19,270 --> 02:06:17,599

thing ever came to a book yes i remember

3205

02:06:21,669 --> 02:06:19,280

that jerry you're right i had almost

3206

02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:21,679

forgotten that but yes i i have that yes

3207

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:23,599

that was one of lou's you know probably

3208

02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:25,119

the closest thing to you know a

3209

02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:27,199

regularly published thing yeah jerry i

3210

02:06:31,350 --> 02:06:28,800

mean i remember a lot of articles

3211

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:31,360

together for uh something like saga and

3212

02:06:37,430 --> 02:06:34,400

official ufo magazine back in the

3213

02:06:39,109 --> 02:06:37,440

mid to late 70s i seem to recall that

3214

02:06:40,310 --> 02:06:39,119

the two of you sharing bylines and some

3215

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:40,320

articles about

3216

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:42,960

about the historical ufo phenomena yes

3217

02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:44,960

we wrote a number of articles on ghost

3218

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:47,040

rockets and foo fighters

3219

02:06:51,350 --> 02:06:49,040

and the airships that's the thing you

3220

02:06:53,589 --> 02:06:51,360

know we as i say that was one of the

3221

02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:53,599

things we get out of our mutual interest

3222

02:06:58,229 --> 02:06:56,480

how did you set about co-writing and i

3223

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:58,239

i've done this with a couple of authors

3224

02:07:02,310 --> 02:06:59,760

myself and it's always a little tricky

3225

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:02,320

and did one of you do the primary

3226

02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:04,079

research and the other basically do the

3227

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:05,599

writing or did you both

3228

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:08,320

write this or how did you lou got most

3229

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:10,400

of the material and i did the writing

3230

02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:12,960

and sorting together and trying to get

3231

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:14,800

some kind of coherent narrative out of

3232

02:07:18,709 --> 02:07:16,880

it i know they were always fascinating

3233

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:18,719

stories i mean i'd sit down that if i

3234

02:07:22,069 --> 02:07:19,520

saw

3235

02:07:24,870 --> 02:07:22,079

a story with jerome clark and lucious

3236

02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:24,880

ferris as the byline i mean that usually

3237

02:07:27,990 --> 02:07:26,719

one of the first things that i'd go to

3238

02:07:28,709 --> 02:07:28,000

because it was just

3239

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:28,719

i

3240

02:07:53,990 --> 02:07:51,520

the tremendous research that's been done

3241

02:07:56,229 --> 02:07:54,000

over the years i mean that stuff isn't

3242

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:56,239

available online is it well most of that

3243

02:08:00,870 --> 02:07:58,400

stuff was published under first rights

3244

02:08:02,790 --> 02:08:00,880

which the after so much so much time the

3245

02:08:04,629 --> 02:08:02,800

right reverts back to the author so i

3246

02:08:07,589 --> 02:08:04,639

would think in the case of the joint

3247

02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:07,599

authorship of say jerry's and lew's work

3248

02:08:10,790 --> 02:08:09,199

that would fall that

3249

02:08:13,109 --> 02:08:10,800

jury would have ownership of that now

3250

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:13,119

and as far as lose i guess that would go

3251
02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:14,960
to the estate wouldn't it we'll have to

3252
02:08:19,109 --> 02:08:17,199
do that kind of probing

3253
02:08:23,730 --> 02:08:19,119
and a lot more with gene and chris

3254
02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:25,990
[Music]

3255
02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:28,400
are you tired of searching for great

3256
02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:30,719
talk radio something more important

3257
02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:35,199
search no more we are the gcn radio

3258
02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:38,000
network graphic converter is the image

3259
02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:40,400
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3260
02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:43,280
does not use any database you get full

3261
02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:45,360
control of all your files want to view

3262
02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:48,000
the images of a folder drag it into

3263
02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:50,719

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

3264

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:53,040

opens up to show your image files you

3265

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:55,119

could use it for slideshows you could

3266

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:57,440

use it to import images from digital

3267

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,920

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3268

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:01,920

image editing you can do that too in

3269

02:09:07,109 --> 02:09:04,560

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3270

02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:07,119

convert from so many formats i can't

3271

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:09,440

even list them download now to see if

3272

02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:11,840

graphic inverter is good for you like

3273

02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:14,880

one and a half million other users guess

3274

02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:16,880

what you could save money when you buy

3275

02:09:22,229 --> 02:09:19,520

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3276

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:22,239

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3277

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:24,239

to get a special price for graphic

3278

02:09:31,229 --> 02:09:26,880

inverter go to lemkesoft.com

3279

02:09:37,510 --> 02:09:31,239

that's l e m k e soft dot com lemkesoft

3280

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:37,520

lemkesoft.com l e m k e soft dot com

3281

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:39,760

healthy soils grow healthy plants so

3282

02:09:43,830 --> 02:09:41,520

before you plant your survival garden

3283

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:43,840

this year is your soil healthy maximize

3284

02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:46,320

your crisis garden soil with em1 from

3285

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:48,960

terraganix em1 organic soil conditioner

3286

02:09:52,390 --> 02:09:50,639

fertilizer amendment and compost

3287

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,400

accelerant provides healthier gardens

3288

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:54,480

and faster efficient garden composting

3289

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:56,800

em-1 from terraganix.com quickly

3290

02:10:00,229 --> 02:09:58,480

improves soil structure by increasing

3291

02:10:02,390 --> 02:10:00,239

nutrient availability and converting

3292

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:02,400

organic matter into soil humus this

3293

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:04,079

improves seed germination and root

3294

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,719

growth improves plant quality size color

3295

02:10:10,229 --> 02:10:08,400

flavor nutrient value of fruits and

3296

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:10,239

vegetables and improves shelf life and

3297

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:11,840

when rain is not in the forecast no

3298

02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:14,000

worries em1 improves moisture retention

3299

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:15,920

in soils helping reduce drought stress

3300

02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:18,159

just like you prepare all else prepare

3301
02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:20,239
your crisis garden for maximum yields

3302
02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:23,199
with em1 from terraganix.com order now

3303
02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:26,159
at t-e-r-a-g-a-n-i-x

3304
02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:28,800
dot com or call toll free eight six six

3305
02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:31,040
three six nine three six seven eight

3306
02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:33,119
that's eight six six three six nine

3307
02:10:40,069 --> 02:10:35,520
three six seven eight teraganix life's

3308
02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:41,430
that's what it sounds like when a

3309
02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:43,040
burglar kicks in the door of a dark

3310
02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,280
house that looks like no one is home

3311
02:10:48,470 --> 02:10:47,119
don't let your home be the next target

3312
02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:48,480
make it look like someone is home

3313
02:10:53,189 --> 02:10:51,360

watching television with fake tv fake tv

3314

02:10:55,270 --> 02:10:53,199

is a small electronic device that makes

3315

02:10:56,870 --> 02:10:55,280

the same light as a real television so

3316

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:56,880

from outside it looks like someone is

3317

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:59,440

home watching tv fake tv plugs in just

3318

02:11:03,750 --> 02:11:01,280

like a lamp on a timer but is far more

3319

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:03,760

convincing to burglars fake tv deters

3320

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:06,159

burglars cost far less than an alarm and

3321

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:07,920

is highly recommended by numerous police

3322

02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:09,920

departments use it anytime you're away

3323

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:12,159

from home to order your fake tv for only

3324

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:16,320

34.95 go to faketv.com or call one eight

3325

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:19,040

seven seven five fake tv each additional

3326

02:11:23,830 --> 02:11:22,000

fake tv is only 29.95 so get one for you

3327

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:23,840

and one for a loved one for safety

3328

02:11:30,589 --> 02:11:25,679

security and peace of mind for both of

3329

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:30,599

you call 877 5 f a k e tv or go to

3330

02:11:36,550 --> 02:11:33,599

faketv.com faketv.com

3331

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:36,560

the burglar deterrent

3332

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:38,239

what is the most abundant resource on

3333

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:40,239

earth water it's essential for

3334

02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:42,079

sustaining life but it's not always the

3335

02:11:45,830 --> 02:11:44,079

most available when disaster strikes

3336

02:11:48,310 --> 02:11:45,840

water quickly vanishes from store

3337

02:11:50,470 --> 02:11:48,320

shelves like it did during 911 katrina

3338

02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:50,480

japan and in joplin three days without

3339

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:52,400

water and your body begins to shut down

3340

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:53,920

don't risk being without an abundant

3341

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:55,920

supply of water when the next disaster

3342

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:58,000

hits get a flow jack hand well pump the

3343

02:12:01,990 --> 02:11:59,760

affordable flow jack drops right into

3344

02:12:03,510 --> 02:12:02,000

almost any well and is easy to install

3345

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,520

without having to remove the existing

3346

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:05,360

pump giving you immediate access to

3347

02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:07,440

plenty of cool clean water you could

3348

02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:08,960

risk your family's health on a limited

3349

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:10,880

supply of stored water or you could be

3350

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:12,719

prepared with the reliable affordable

3351

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:14,960

flow jack backup hand pump kit delivered

3352

02:12:19,830 --> 02:12:17,440

to your door for only 3.99 complete see

3353

02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:19,840

how it works at flowjack.com spelled

3354

02:12:23,709 --> 02:12:22,320

f-l-o-j-a-k-com

3355

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:23,719

be sure to spell

3356

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:27,920

f-l-o-j-a-k dot com or call 855 for flow

3357

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:34,709

flow jack hand 855-435-6525 pumps peace

3358

02:12:45,510 --> 02:12:42,709

this is jacques

3359

02:12:49,140 --> 02:12:45,520

you're listening to the power cast

3360

02:12:51,990 --> 02:12:49,150

the gold standard of paranormal radio

3361

02:12:53,750 --> 02:12:52,000

[Music]

3362

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,760

with gene and chris you're in the power

3363

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:56,320

cast talking about lucius ferris and now

3364

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:57,840

obviously some collected works that

3365

02:13:02,229 --> 02:12:59,599

maybe we'd like to see again we have

3366

02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:02,239

rick hillberg nancy talbot jerome clark

3367

02:13:07,189 --> 02:13:04,320

kurt sutherly chris got any more

3368

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:07,199

questions this one comes from angelo our

3369

02:13:11,350 --> 02:13:09,199

resident skeptic moderator at

3370

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:11,360

forum.theparacast.com

3371

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:14,400

angelo's always fun he provides a good

3372

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:17,199

grounded skeptical viewpoint on our

3373

02:13:21,910 --> 02:13:19,520

forums and i'm gonna have to edit this

3374

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:21,920

one a little bit because he use he uses

3375

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:24,960

a naughty word i would like to know what

3376

02:13:28,870 --> 02:13:27,360

the guests think of all the division

3377

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,880

amongst the various research of

3378

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,560

paranormal topics

3379

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:32,880

is there any way that researchers can

3380

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:35,119

come to a certain agreement about

3381

02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:36,159

anything

3382

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:38,560

so that they can convince people like me

3383

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:41,119

i'm what could be considered as a

3384

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:42,960

expletive skeptic

3385

02:13:45,990 --> 02:13:44,719

chris i trust you'll edit that one for

3386

02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:46,000

radio

3387

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:48,400

yes he did is there really something

3388

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:49,679

going on

3389

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:51,040

that is more than just people's

3390

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:53,280

perceptions let's take this round robin

3391

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:55,520

kurt sutherly what's your answer oh

3392

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:57,199

there's definitely something going on

3393

02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:00,079

that's beyond our kin i mean it's i

3394

02:14:04,629 --> 02:14:02,320

think all of us have had some sort of an

3395

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:04,639

anomalous experience whether it was a

3396

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:07,760

ufo encounter of some sort or something

3397

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:09,920

else

3398

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:12,639

the question is what was it i mean

3399

02:14:16,390 --> 02:14:14,480

is it you know are we dealing with you

3400

02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:16,400

know nuts and bolts extraterrestrial

3401

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:18,159

spacecraft are we dealing with something

3402

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:19,520

that's interdimensional something that's

3403

02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:21,679

paraphysical something has to do with as

3404

02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:23,920

nancy put in human consciousness we

3405

02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:25,760

really don't know that the subject is

3406

02:14:30,550 --> 02:14:27,679

too complex unless we can get some

3407

02:14:32,470 --> 02:14:30,560

people involved that really have

3408

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:32,480

the expertise we may never know we may

3409

02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:34,560

go to our graves just scratching our

3410

02:14:38,830 --> 02:14:35,440

head

3411

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:38,840

leave a lot of dandruff around

3412

02:14:43,750 --> 02:14:42,159

yeah rick hillberg

3413

02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:43,760

well i really i really have to agree

3414

02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:46,079

with kurt something is definitely going

3415

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:48,560

on whether you know we've experienced it

3416

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:51,520

ourselves as investigators or not just

3417

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:54,880

getting you know the witnesses testimony

3418

02:14:59,270 --> 02:14:56,880

there are so many egos involved i think

3419

02:15:01,350 --> 02:14:59,280

that's why a lot of the researchers or

3420

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:01,360

you know cannot get along they have

3421

02:15:05,109 --> 02:15:03,040

their own pet theories they have their

3422

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:05,119

own pet cases whatever they have their

3423

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:07,679

own take that's unfortunate but i mean

3424

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:10,159

that that even happens in real science

3425

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:12,719

now and then but i think you know

3426

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:14,639

in looking at a whole overview of this

3427

02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:16,960

thing we talked about what lou had done

3428

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:19,440

and his clipping services his one little

3429

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:21,760

monograph that he did and and some of

3430

02:15:27,189 --> 02:15:24,239

the articles at least you know this

3431

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:27,199

stuff is ending up somewhere and

3432

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:30,079

organizations such as mufon and qfos you

3433

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:31,840

know they're publishing

3434

02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:34,800

this this stuff is going to be available

3435

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:38,000

you know to future historians

3436

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,760

uh whether they be you know physical

3437

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:42,000

scientists or behavioral scientists and

3438

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:45,199

and some days someone may be able to

3439

02:15:48,870 --> 02:15:47,360

make some sense of this all and tie the

3440

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:48,880

whole thing together

3441

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:52,800

nancy okay i'm with the gang so far but

3442

02:16:02,310 --> 02:15:56,560

i i also have this idea that

3443

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:02,320

um people who call themselves skeptics

3444

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:04,560

have the right to do so

3445

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:05,840

only

3446

02:16:11,270 --> 02:16:09,199

if they actually have made an effort and

3447

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:11,280

continue to make an effort

3448

02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:14,400

to read and absorb

3449

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:17,040

and seriously consider

3450

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:20,560

uh the better information which is out

3451

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:23,119

there i mean egos

3452

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:24,800

we all have an ego you know everybody's

3453

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:26,239

got one of course

3454

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:29,360

i resemble that remark

3455

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:30,960

i mean one

3456

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:33,679

and talking about scientists by the way

3457

02:16:38,230 --> 02:16:35,599

if you don't think they have egos you

3458

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:38,240

don't know any scientists uh they fight

3459

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:40,800

you know tooth and nail about

3460

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:43,359

every new paper that comes out every new

3461

02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:47,120

fact which is proposed as a fact and it

3462

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:49,599

is then reevaluated by god knows how

3463

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:52,479

many of these professional people

3464

02:16:56,629 --> 02:16:54,240

until eventually

3465

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:56,639

it becomes an accepted fact

3466

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:58,080

now

3467

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:00,000

the skeptic

3468

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:02,880

uh i mean i i admire and respect

3469

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:05,840

skeptics if they are genuine skeptics if

3470

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:08,880

their interest is is great enough that

3471

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:11,679

they bother to inform themselves about

3472

02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:15,519

what is actually known uh

3473

02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:18,800

what i find is that many people who call

3474

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:20,559

themselves skeptics i don't know this

3475

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:22,800

person you're referring to but many of

3476

02:17:27,589 --> 02:17:25,040

the people who do generally

3477

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:27,599

are people who have made no effort

3478

02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:30,800

to become informed of the serious work

3479

02:17:35,589 --> 02:17:32,800

that's available

3480

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:35,599

and in that case i have to i'm thinking

3481

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:36,960

that what we're talking about is

3482

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:39,359

armchair critics

3483

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:41,280

and i don't have a hell of a lot of

3484

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:43,280

patience for that because

3485

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:45,359

i don't sit in an armchair i'm out there

3486

02:17:49,349 --> 02:17:46,479

working

3487

02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:49,359

and i know many of you guys are too

3488

02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:50,240

and

3489

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:53,200

so comments that come to me from someone

3490

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:55,439

who has never done any real work him or

3491

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:56,559

herself

3492

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:59,280

i've come to understand it's more from

3493

02:18:04,389 --> 02:18:00,240

their

3494

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:04,399

they're content with

3495

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:05,679

and that's fine

3496

02:18:11,190 --> 02:18:07,200

it's okay with me

3497

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:11,200

but i want people who challenge my work

3498

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:13,760

to be informed about my work

3499

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:15,760

to actually know what the hell the work

3500

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:16,639

is

3501
02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:18,479
so that then we can have an actual

3502
02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:19,599
debate

3503
02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:21,599
jerry clark what's your response

3504
02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:24,960
well i think the term skeptic is is an

3505
02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:27,439
ideological construct just

3506
02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:29,359
doesn't interest me

3507
02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:31,920
i'm there's much like any sensible

3508
02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:34,399
person i'm skeptical of and that's

3509
02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:36,639
another thing i'm skeptical is receive

3510
02:18:40,469 --> 02:18:38,639
knowledge it's clear that there's a

3511
02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:40,479
great deal we don't know

3512
02:18:44,389 --> 02:18:43,280
and the massive testimony of human

3513
02:18:47,030 --> 02:18:44,399

beings

3514

02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:47,040

over many many centuries

3515

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:49,920

to extraordinary experiences is a lot

3516

02:18:55,110 --> 02:18:52,000

more interesting to me

3517

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:55,120

than some individuals rejection of it

3518

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:56,719

i think that

3519

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:59,200

we have a lot to know we have a lot more

3520

02:19:02,790 --> 02:19:00,639

to know the human

3521

02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:02,800

adventure is not over

3522

02:19:07,750 --> 02:19:03,679

and

3523

02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:07,760

be all that much longer science will

3524

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:10,559

turn its attention to ufos and other

3525

02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:13,519

anomalies and actually go back and look

3526

02:19:18,389 --> 02:19:16,000

at the literature the more serious among

3527

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:18,399

us have put together for example the two

3528

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:22,160

volumes of nycap's dick halls the ufo

3529

02:19:25,429 --> 02:19:23,200

evidence

3530

02:19:27,669 --> 02:19:25,439

and eddie bullard's book the ufo

3531

02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:27,679

phenomenon published a year too by

3532

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:29,760

university press of kansas

3533

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:32,479

i hope my ufo encyclopedia

3534

02:19:36,629 --> 02:19:34,880

and books like this and and uh

3535

02:19:39,669 --> 02:19:36,639

science will move forward one of the

3536

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:39,679

problems that it has is that it lacks a

3537

02:19:46,230 --> 02:19:43,120

theoretic theoretical structure for

3538

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:46,240

anomalous phenomena and so it's easier

3539

02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:48,640

to ignore them and then when pressed to

3540

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:51,359

deny them than to deal with them at our

3541

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:54,000

current state of knowledge but

3542

02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:56,640

knowledge advances the human adventure

3543

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:59,040

continues and i think we're in for

3544

02:20:02,230 --> 02:20:00,479

some very interesting times

3545

02:20:04,790 --> 02:20:02,240

unfortunately most of us won't be proud

3546

02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:04,800

to see it but it's going to happen jerry

3547

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:07,120

i i totally agree with you on that and

3548

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:08,880

and one thing that i wanted to bring up

3549

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:11,840

uh quickly before you know the show ends

3550

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:13,680

and and we've really flown through uh

3551

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:15,280

you know the show today

3552

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:18,000

and that is the role of the internet and

3553

02:20:22,309 --> 02:20:20,240

the role of young people getting

3554

02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:22,319

inspired and involved and intrigued in

3555

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,600

this whole subject area um we're seeing

3556

02:20:29,830 --> 02:20:27,600

you know the the kid brothers of the

3557

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:29,840

original wave of investigators so we're

3558

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:31,840

slowly losing them

3559

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:33,359

you know every year

3560

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:35,120

and i think we need to

3561

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,240

adapt this area of research to the new

3562

02:20:42,630 --> 02:20:40,800

paradigm which features the internet now

3563

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:42,640

we all know that there are most of

3564

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:45,200

what's on the internet uh isn't even

3565

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:47,439

worthy of your time to discover that

3566

02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:48,479

it's just

3567

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:51,520

a bunch of true believer uh fantasy

3568

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:52,319

and

3569

02:20:57,670 --> 02:20:54,240

what kind of

3570

02:21:00,150 --> 02:20:57,680

way can we use the internet to to

3571

02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:00,160

possibly replace the old you know ufo

3572

02:21:04,950 --> 02:21:02,399

conference paradigm let's say and and

3573

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:04,960

move this thing forward in a way

3574

02:21:09,670 --> 02:21:06,960

that all of our panel members would

3575

02:21:10,630 --> 02:21:09,680

agree would be a healthy way to educate

3576
02:21:15,110 --> 02:21:10,640
people

3577
02:21:17,590 --> 02:21:15,120
subject what what kind of of

3578
02:21:20,870 --> 02:21:17,600
way can we utilize the internet i'm just

3579
02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:20,880
putting that one out there for everybody

3580
02:21:25,110 --> 02:21:21,760
i

3581
02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:25,120
a forum

3582
02:21:29,110 --> 02:21:27,520
that was uh

3583
02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:29,120
edited

3584
02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:30,240
by

3585
02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:32,399
uh an intelligent

3586
02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:35,840
uh truly uh curious individual

3587
02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:37,760
who was well informed

3588
02:21:42,309 --> 02:21:40,399

that would be a godsend

3589

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:42,319

well it's yeah that that's that's a good

3590

02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:45,040

that's a good idea nancy uh

3591

02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:47,439

but getting it done i don't know uh the

3592

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:49,920

internet uh is is

3593

02:21:55,270 --> 02:21:52,399

you know a lot different than uh uh

3594

02:21:57,590 --> 02:21:55,280

traditional you know ufology was so i i

3595

02:22:00,230 --> 02:21:57,600

i'm somewhat skeptical if anything can

3596

02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:00,240

ever you know develop there it's it's so

3597

02:22:05,110 --> 02:22:02,640

it's such a free-for-all situation i i

3598

02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:05,120

really don't know and we do know this we

3599

02:22:09,510 --> 02:22:07,680

have a great collection of guests and

3600

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:09,520

we're going to continue with one more

3601
02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:12,399
segment with kurt sutherly jerry clark

3602
02:22:24,240 --> 02:22:15,040
nancy talbot rick hillberg with gene and

3603
02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:25,990
[Music]

3604
02:22:31,750 --> 02:22:28,800
the gc n radio network providing the

3605
02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:31,760
world with hard-hitting talk radio g

3606
02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:32,479
c

3607
02:23:04,790 --> 02:22:33,359
n

3608
02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:04,800
it's jam packed with stories special

3609
02:23:10,070 --> 02:23:07,280
book and dvd promotions and the best

3610
02:23:11,429 --> 02:23:10,080
news it's absolutely free sent right to

3611
02:23:14,630 --> 02:23:11,439
your mailbox

3612
02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:14,640
plus a bonus free email newsletter sent

3613
02:23:18,710 --> 02:23:16,640

out every friday

3614

02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:18,720

simply send an email with your name and

3615

02:23:25,510 --> 02:23:23,520

address to mr ufo at webtv.net

3616

02:23:26,270 --> 02:23:25,520

that's mr ufo

3617

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:26,280

at

3618

02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:27,840

webtv.net

3619

02:23:35,080 --> 02:23:29,120

find out

3620

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:37,910

[Music]

3621

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:40,479

are you still a traditional smoker now

3622

02:23:45,190 --> 02:23:42,800

experience a new lifestyle and try

3623

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:45,200

vaping with e-cigarettes by the sig

3624

02:23:49,830 --> 02:23:48,000

imagine no ashes stains nasty smell or

3625

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:49,840

coughing and hacking with lesig

3626
02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:51,120
e-cigarettes revolutionary

3627
02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:53,439
microelectronic technology rechargeable

3628
02:23:57,270 --> 02:23:55,680
battery and unique replaceable cartridge

3629
02:23:59,349 --> 02:23:57,280
you'll get all the benefits and

3630
02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:59,359
satisfaction of smoking without the

3631
02:24:03,830 --> 02:24:01,439
hazards choose your taste from a wide

3632
02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:03,840
variety of our new american-made paprika

3633
02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:07,200
eliquids atlassig.com and la six smokes

3634
02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:09,600
the competition by serving thousands of

3635
02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,439
worldwide customers with real people

3636
02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:13,920
customer service fast free same-day

3637
02:24:18,309 --> 02:24:15,920
shipping and a 30-day warranty and

3638
02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:18,319

satisfaction guarantee so are you ready

3639

02:24:23,830 --> 02:24:20,720

for a new vaping lifestyle then call

3640

02:24:23,840 --> 02:24:27,030

that's

3641

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:29,349

seven or 870-518-4307 the sig.com

3642

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,160

spelled l-e-c-i-g-dot-com

3643

02:24:37,670 --> 02:24:34,720

the sig e-cigarettes for today's modern

3644

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:39,429

heart and body extract continues to

3645

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:41,280

receive positive testimonials from

3646

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:42,960

people who have experienced amazing

3647

02:24:48,389 --> 02:24:45,359

results like reed i just wanted to send

3648

02:24:50,790 --> 02:24:48,399

you a quick but a very big thank you for

3649

02:24:53,510 --> 02:24:50,800

a heart and body extract i've been on

3650

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:53,520

the formula for nearly a month now and

3651
02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:55,920
the improvement in the circulation of my

3652
02:25:01,349 --> 02:24:58,880
legs has been simply amazing reed was

3653
02:25:04,870 --> 02:25:01,359
facing a tough choice i was facing

3654
02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:04,880
surgery due to the severity of the 100

3655
02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:08,319
blocked arteries in both my legs and my

3656
02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:11,760
decision waiting for surgery to say no

3657
02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:14,880
and try heart and body extract instead

3658
02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:17,520
has been thankfully the right decision

3659
02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:20,399
and the result i can now walk up steps

3660
02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:22,800
without noticeable pain order heart and

3661
02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:24,640
body extract at 866

3662
02:25:37,270 --> 02:25:32,429
or

3663
02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:37,280

a long and healthy life

3664

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:39,280

hi this is alex jones did you know that

3665

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:40,800

the global elite are now storing

3666

02:25:44,469 --> 02:25:42,720

non-hybrid seeds and secret storage

3667

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:44,479

vaults near the arctic circle did you

3668

02:25:48,070 --> 02:25:46,640

know that in a real meltdown non-hybrid

3669

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:48,080

seeds could become more valuable than

3670

02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:50,080

silver or gold it's true seeds have

3671

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:51,680

outperformed even gold and silver before

3672

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:53,359

in this country and it's possible that

3673

02:25:57,030 --> 02:25:55,200

it could even happen again so our

3674

02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:57,040

friends at solutions from science have

3675

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:58,479

put together the perfect mix of

3676

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:01,439

non-hybrid seeds they call it a survival

3677

02:26:06,309 --> 02:26:04,000

seed bank and it can produce an endless

3678

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:06,319

supply of nutrient-dense food for you

3679

02:26:09,670 --> 02:26:08,160

and your family and here's the best part

3680

02:26:11,990 --> 02:26:09,680

these seeds have not been genetically

3681

02:26:14,309 --> 02:26:12,000

modified in any way you actually get

3682

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:14,319

enough seeds to plant a full acre crisis

3683

02:26:18,070 --> 02:26:16,160

garden so visit them today at

3684

02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:18,080

survalseedbank.com

3685

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:18,840

that's

3686

02:26:22,960 --> 02:26:21,120

survalseedbank.com or give them a call

3687

02:26:24,790 --> 02:26:22,970

at 877-327-0365

3688

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:24,800

[Music]

3689

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,070

remember in a real crisis non-hybrid

3690

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:34,080

seeds are the ultimate barter item this

3691

02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:41,510

this is leslie kane and i'm with the

3692

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:43,920

coalition for freedom of information and

3693

02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:47,280

you are listening to the paracast

3694

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:50,319

this is it folks we've been honoring the

3695

02:26:54,309 --> 02:26:52,080

life and times of lucious farish by

3696

02:26:57,030 --> 02:26:54,319

trying to put ufo research into

3697

02:26:59,349 --> 02:26:57,040

perspective with rick hillberg and jerry

3698

02:27:01,830 --> 02:26:59,359

clark kurt sutherly and nancy talbot see

3699

02:27:04,230 --> 02:27:01,840

i gave you all your names without having

3700

02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:04,240

to look at any reference card so those

3701

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:06,479

who say i am old and senile

3702

02:27:13,270 --> 02:27:09,760

no not yet i'm still here so the point

3703

02:27:14,389 --> 02:27:13,280

is also an interesting officialdom as

3704

02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:14,399

they say

3705

02:27:19,510 --> 02:27:17,359

in doing something serious about ufos

3706

02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:19,520

obviously there are those out there who

3707

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:21,200

i'm going to have to mention this word

3708

02:27:26,710 --> 02:27:24,800

just very briefly the d word disclosure

3709

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:26,720

they tried that petition which ended up

3710

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:27,520

being

3711

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:30,720

laughable in terms of results so

3712

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:32,880

is there a way that we can persuade

3713

02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:35,520

officialdom or official science

3714

02:27:40,389 --> 02:27:37,439

let's start with nancy talbott

3715

02:27:42,070 --> 02:27:40,399

round robin well in fact

3716

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:42,080

uh we have

3717

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:44,399

and i don't mean me i mean we

3718

02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:48,399

collectively have in fact interested

3719

02:27:52,790 --> 02:27:50,080

some members

3720

02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:52,800

at the highest level of official you

3721

02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:54,160

know scientists

3722

02:27:59,590 --> 02:27:56,319

i know a number of them

3723

02:28:02,870 --> 02:27:59,600

with whom we work one of whom

3724

02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:02,880

a very prominent scientist with the usgs

3725

02:28:08,070 --> 02:28:06,720

who has recently retired i the point i'm

3726
02:28:08,950 --> 02:28:08,080
i want to make

3727
02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:08,960
in

3728
02:28:14,150 --> 02:28:13,200
of this as some of you guys

3729
02:28:15,510 --> 02:28:14,160
but

3730
02:28:19,349 --> 02:28:15,520
i'm seeing

3731
02:28:22,790 --> 02:28:19,359
uh personally a massive increase

3732
02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:22,800
in top i mean top drawer the some of the

3733
02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:24,800
best of our scientists

3734
02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:27,200
not just in this country either

3735
02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:29,760
who do respond

3736
02:28:34,550 --> 02:28:31,840
to hard science

3737
02:28:37,190 --> 02:28:34,560
if it is in their field

3738
02:28:38,630 --> 02:28:37,200

because nowadays science has become so

3739

02:28:42,309 --> 02:28:38,640

sophisticated

3740

02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:42,319

that a real expertise in requires

3741

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:43,520

enormous

3742

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:45,040

amounts of work

3743

02:28:49,510 --> 02:28:47,920

in any one field one of the mit guys

3744

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:49,520

that i work with for instance is a

3745

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:51,200

particle physicist

3746

02:28:55,110 --> 02:28:53,200

i would have to when i was taking

3747

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:55,120

reports to him

3748

02:28:59,429 --> 02:28:58,399

from leaving good who is a biophysicist

3749

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:59,439

he would

3750

02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:01,280

require that i

3751

02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:04,319

uh interpret the terminology

3752

02:29:09,670 --> 02:29:07,439

in our reports because as a particle

3753

02:29:10,950 --> 02:29:09,680

physicist the terminology that he was

3754

02:29:12,790 --> 02:29:10,960

familiar with

3755

02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:12,800

did not include

3756

02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:14,479

the kind of terminology that was

3757

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:16,960

regularly used in biophysics we're

3758

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:18,479

running sheriff time i have to get to

3759

02:29:21,750 --> 02:29:20,080

the other people on the panel here for

3760

02:29:23,510 --> 02:29:21,760

some comments point

3761

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:23,520

you know there's that science has become

3762

02:29:28,790 --> 02:29:25,920

very complex when a piece of work is

3763

02:29:31,590 --> 02:29:28,800

done that they recognize as real they

3764

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:31,600

immediately become interested i have to

3765

02:29:34,950 --> 02:29:33,280

frame it in a way that they will

3766

02:29:37,510 --> 02:29:34,960

recognize rick hillberg what's your

3767

02:29:39,670 --> 02:29:37,520

response well i think i kind of go along

3768

02:29:42,630 --> 02:29:39,680

with what jerry said previously i think

3769

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:42,640

in due time science as a you know the

3770

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:45,439

the big word s will probably

3771

02:29:51,990 --> 02:29:48,479

get around to figuring out what uh what

3772

02:29:54,309 --> 02:29:52,000

ufos are but it may take some time and

3773

02:29:56,309 --> 02:29:54,319

they probably aren't going to think of

3774

02:29:58,389 --> 02:29:56,319

the efforts people like you put into it

3775

02:30:01,429 --> 02:29:58,399

unfortunately they'll

3776

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:01,439

find it discovered independently and

3777

02:30:05,110 --> 02:30:03,359

then the media will cover it seriously

3778

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:05,120

but they won't recognize people been

3779

02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:07,359

following the subject for six decades is

3780

02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:09,359

that what you think jerry no

3781

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:10,960

i don't think that i think that when

3782

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:12,960

they do catch up with it they'll see

3783

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:14,720

they'll have to go back and trace these

3784

02:30:18,790 --> 02:30:16,640

treatment and they'll say what did we

3785

02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:18,800

miss and they will find the most serious

3786

02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:21,120

writers and researchers and they and

3787

02:30:24,469 --> 02:30:22,800

that will be the basis of the new

3788

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:24,479

science no i don't think that what we're

3789

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:26,319

doing is for naught

3790

02:30:29,910 --> 02:30:27,680

so they'll be visiting lots of

3791

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:29,920

retirement homes and they'll find us

3792

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:32,640

or they'll find our work kurt sutherly

3793

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:34,160

what's your response

3794

02:30:39,190 --> 02:30:36,880

i suspect it's happening already i think

3795

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:39,200

and i referred to quantum mechanics

3796

02:30:42,389 --> 02:30:40,960

earlier i think the quantum physicists

3797

02:30:44,230 --> 02:30:42,399

who by the way

3798

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:44,240

are not very well liked from what i

3799

02:30:48,950 --> 02:30:46,800

gather by the classical physicists who

3800

02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:48,960

tend to look like quantum mechanics is

3801
02:30:53,349 --> 02:30:51,920
voodoo or magic or something of the sort

3802
02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:53,359
i think the people that are involved in

3803
02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:55,040
quantum research

3804
02:30:56,950 --> 02:30:55,840
are

3805
02:30:58,870 --> 02:30:56,960
kind of

3806
02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:58,880
indirectly taking a look at the ufo

3807
02:31:02,950 --> 02:31:00,720
phenomenon and i think they're starting

3808
02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:02,960
to suspect that there is a tie-in

3809
02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:04,960
and i think jerry is correct i think

3810
02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:06,800
once they get more deeply involved in

3811
02:31:10,389 --> 02:31:08,640
this they're going to have to go back

3812
02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:10,399
there's no they really have no recourse

3813
02:31:15,030 --> 02:31:12,960

they need historical data something

3814

02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:15,040

to use as a foundation and they're going

3815

02:31:17,670 --> 02:31:16,479

to have to go back through that that

3816

02:31:19,190 --> 02:31:17,680

information

3817

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:19,200

and take a look at what's been written

3818

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:21,600

what's you know what's gone before they

3819

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:23,200

they're not going to have any choice i

3820

02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:25,600

would sure as heck hope so and i would

3821

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:28,800

think that lou's name may arise from

3822

02:31:33,349 --> 02:31:31,200

time to time when they do that i would

3823

02:31:34,870 --> 02:31:33,359

think so that'd be real nice

3824

02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:34,880

you're gonna say something rick i just

3825

02:31:38,870 --> 02:31:36,720

said definitely yeah we will

3826

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:38,880

be recognized for sure

3827

02:31:44,389 --> 02:31:40,800

i have one thing i wanted to tell you

3828

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:44,399

guys all of you and that is that these

3829

02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:46,080

some of these very sophisticated

3830

02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:47,840

scientists with whom i've been in touch

3831

02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:49,120

recently

3832

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:52,080

have expressed to me amazement

3833

02:31:55,750 --> 02:31:53,520

when they

3834

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:55,760

having become interested having done

3835

02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:56,960

some reading

3836

02:32:01,910 --> 02:32:00,160

then approach their own colleagues with

3837

02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:01,920

some of these questions

3838

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:04,720

only to find that their own colleagues

3839

02:32:07,750 --> 02:32:06,000

people they've known their entire

3840

02:32:11,510 --> 02:32:07,760

professional lives

3841

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:11,520

will refuse to discuss these subjects

3842

02:32:16,950 --> 02:32:15,040

so we still have a way to go but

3843

02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:16,960

more and more people are beginning to

3844

02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:19,760

realize the emotional

3845

02:32:24,309 --> 02:32:21,520

bias that

3846

02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:24,319

a lot of the scientific community has

3847

02:32:29,349 --> 02:32:27,200

and slowly i think it will be overcome

3848

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:29,359

you have new wave science you have the

3849

02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:31,280

young researchers that have come on the

3850

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:32,560

scene just as

3851
02:32:36,790 --> 02:32:35,280
20 30 years ago or more there were the

3852
02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:36,800
new younger uf

3853
02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:38,560
ufo researchers who came on the scene

3854
02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:41,120
but the the young physicists the young

3855
02:32:46,150 --> 02:32:43,439
astrophysicists the young researchers

3856
02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:46,160
today do not look at science the way

3857
02:32:51,270 --> 02:32:49,760
the old guild guard looked at it exactly

3858
02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:51,280
they see it completely different and

3859
02:32:55,030 --> 02:32:53,359
they're much much more open-minded about

3860
02:32:57,030 --> 02:32:55,040
about how they approach the

3861
02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:57,040
uh these subjects often said

3862
02:33:04,150 --> 02:32:59,520
that science progresses one funeral at a

3863
02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:05,349

you know this has been the kind of

3864

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:08,640

session where you almost think we've got

3865

02:33:12,150 --> 02:33:10,800

six people in a room

3866

02:33:14,469 --> 02:33:12,160

late at night

3867

02:33:16,469 --> 02:33:14,479

at one of those ufo conferences talking

3868

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:16,479

shops don't start barging at the lone

3869

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:19,200

star bar this is a classic lone star bar

3870

02:33:24,309 --> 02:33:22,720

conversation actually yeah right yeah

3871

02:33:27,349 --> 02:33:24,319

and that's the best part of any ufo

3872

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:27,359

conference i can hear gary massey and

3873

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:29,920

dave perkins and

3874

02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:30,960

you know

3875

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:33,120

these guys uh

3876

02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:35,760

no no no nancy nancy it's late at night

3877

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:37,439

and people are starting to peel off and

3878

02:33:42,150 --> 02:33:39,600

gary's like admonishing them for not

3879

02:33:44,469 --> 02:33:42,160

yelling calf rope like they finally have

3880

02:33:47,910 --> 02:33:44,479

given up so if you give up and you have

3881

02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:47,920

to go to bed calf rope exactly exactly a

3882

02:33:51,110 --> 02:33:49,600

lot of the people listening to this

3883

02:33:53,270 --> 02:33:51,120

they'll be listening to this probably

3884

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:53,280

late at night and they're going to feel

3885

02:33:57,510 --> 02:33:55,439

like they were sitting in a room with us

3886

02:34:01,030 --> 02:33:57,520

the only difference is that every 10

3887

02:34:02,309 --> 02:34:01,040

minutes they didn't have the commercials

3888

02:34:03,670 --> 02:34:02,319

it's the only difference otherwise the

3889

02:34:05,910 --> 02:34:03,680

same thing otherwise it would be

3890

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:05,920

identical to the experience of putting

3891

02:34:09,670 --> 02:34:07,680

people together and maybe the language

3892

02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:09,680

would be a bit looser but we have a

3893

02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:11,359

family audience and we have to respect

3894

02:34:15,590 --> 02:34:13,280

their needs but that's how it goes

3895

02:34:16,389 --> 02:34:15,600

now lou would love that idea i know he

3896

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:16,399

would

3897

02:34:20,790 --> 02:34:18,880

oh i so wish we could have actually had

3898

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:20,800

him come on but

3899

02:34:24,870 --> 02:34:23,520

came too late for him i'm sorry to say

3900

02:34:26,870 --> 02:34:24,880

well maybe somewhere he's oh you're

3901

02:34:29,270 --> 02:34:26,880

doing a good job you're doing a good job

3902

02:34:30,950 --> 02:34:29,280

you keep doing it thank you nancy i'm

3903

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:30,960

going to ask round robin about where we

3904

02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:32,880

can find more of your information nancy

3905

02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:34,479

where can we find more of the things you

3906

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:35,280

do

3907

02:34:42,630 --> 02:34:40,560

simple as that blt like the sandwich

3908

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,640

kurt your site is not up yet you don't

3909

02:34:46,389 --> 02:34:44,399

have a website no but all you have to do

3910

02:34:48,710 --> 02:34:46,399

is google my name and you know about a

3911

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:48,720

million things pop up things that that

3912

02:34:53,429 --> 02:34:51,600

scare the hell out of me and uh

3913

02:34:55,510 --> 02:34:53,439

the information of my two books is out

3914

02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:55,520

there and they're still available from

3915

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:57,600

amazon or from lewell and the publisher

3916

02:35:02,389 --> 02:35:00,800

and i'm still plugging away on my novel

3917

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:02,399

rick hillberg you have a physical

3918

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:04,319

publication with a physical address we

3919

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:07,120

do yes flying saucer digest i'll tell

3920

02:35:13,270 --> 02:35:09,520

you what while supplies last as the old

3921

02:35:15,510 --> 02:35:13,280

uh advertising expression used to go

3922

02:35:17,910 --> 02:35:15,520

send me a snail some snail mail a

3923

02:35:21,910 --> 02:35:17,920

postcard if you remember what they are

3924

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:21,920

or just a note you can send it to 377

3925

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:24,080

race race

3926
02:35:28,790 --> 02:35:25,200
street

3927
02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:28,800
and the city is berea b-e-r-e-a

3928
02:35:32,150 --> 02:35:30,000
ohio

3929
02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:32,160
44017

3930
02:35:36,870 --> 02:35:35,120
and i'll send you a sample copy of fsd a

3931
02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:36,880
real print publication

3932
02:35:39,429 --> 02:35:38,240
jerry clark where do we find more for

3933
02:35:41,510 --> 02:35:39,439
your stuff

3934
02:35:44,070 --> 02:35:41,520
um at your local brick and mortar

3935
02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:44,080
bookstore or on amazon or some other

3936
02:35:49,110 --> 02:35:46,479
online publication they're all there

3937
02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:49,120
i'm writing an article for 40 times now

3938
02:35:54,389 --> 02:35:51,120

which will appear in the summer i do a

3939

02:35:56,710 --> 02:35:54,399

book review column for fate magazine and

3940

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:56,720

i just keep plugging along i've

3941

02:36:01,429 --> 02:35:59,120

got another book coming out late this

3942

02:36:03,830 --> 02:36:01,439

year and i'm about to start another one

3943

02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:03,840

so i'm always busy and he'll be back to

3944

02:36:06,950 --> 02:36:05,200

tell you about those books chris

3945

02:36:08,469 --> 02:36:06,960

o'brien's stuff by the way is our

3946

02:36:12,950 --> 02:36:08,479

strange planet

3947

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:12,960

someday it's going to be redesigned

3948

02:36:16,550 --> 02:36:14,880

chris i promise

3949

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:16,560

right he doesn't believe me by the way i

3950

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:19,760

think chris makes all that stuff up

3951

02:36:30,710 --> 02:36:27,910

okay kern southerly

3952

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:30,720

jerome clark nancy talbot rick hillberg

3953

02:36:35,270 --> 02:36:32,880

thank you all for joining us this week

3954

02:36:37,750 --> 02:36:35,280

on the power cast you're welcome and

3955

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:37,760

good night to dear lou yes

3956

02:37:00,710 --> 02:36:57,830

the powercast featuring gene steinberg

3957

02:37:03,670 --> 02:37:00,720

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

3958

02:37:05,429 --> 02:37:03,680

presentation of making the impossible

3959

02:37:09,590 --> 02:37:05,439

incorporated